

HEADQUARTERS  
7th Marines  
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF  
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

7th Marines SAC No 038-69  
Copy 3 of 5 Copies.  
3:JSB:jfp  
Jan 69

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ (Downgraded at three year intervals DOD 5200.10)

From: Commanding Officer  
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF  
Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 Dec 68 to 31 Dec 68.

Ref: (a) MCC 5750.2A  
(b) FME Pac O 5750.8  
(c) Div O 5750.2B

Encl: (1) 7th Marines Command Chronology  
(2) 1st Battalion, 7th Marines Command Chronology  
(3) 3d Battalion, 7th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with reference (a), (b), and (c), enclosures (1) through (3) are submitted.

*H. L. ECKINGTON*  
H. L. ECKINGTON

S. S. C FILES  
HEADQUARTERS  
1ST MARINE DIVISION, FMF  
**69 0399**  
Copy 5 of 5 copies

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;  
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.  
DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS  
7th Marines  
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF  
APO San Francisco, California 96602

COMMAND CHRONCLOGY

1 DEC TO 31 DEC 68

PART I ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART IV SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

✓TAB A- S-3 UNIT JNL - 1-31 DEC 1968  
✓TAB B- SITREPS 1-31 DEC 1968 (# 526 thru # 596)

Enclosure (1)

31 1968

STATE OF TEXAS

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. DESIGNATION

COMMANDER

7th Marines, 1st Marine Division  
(Rein), FMP

Col H. L. BECKINGTON  
022340 USMC  
(1-31 December 1968)

SUBORDINATE UNITS

Headquarters Company, 7th Marines

Capt J.R. LINDSAY  
087590 USMC  
(1-31 December 1968)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

LtCol W. F. BETHEL  
056473 USMC  
(1-31 December 1968)

3d Battalion, 7th Marines

LtCol F. X. QUINN  
055941 USMC  
(1-31 December 1968)

2. Location: 1-31 December 1968

Quang Nam Province, RVN

3. Staff Officers-Headquarters, 7th Marines

Exec O	LtCol C.F. BUNKELL 049416 USMC	1-31 Dec 68
S-1	Capt J.M. HEND 060113 USMC	1-31 Dec 68
S-2	Maj R. E. ELDREDGE 065152 USMC	1-31 Dec 68
S-3	LtCol J. P. VANDERSLOUIS 061183 USMC	1-31 Dec 68
S-4	Maj N. E. BIRD 061126 USMC	1-31 Dec 68
S-5	1st Lt J. P. PROPIS 0103741 USMC	1-19 Dec 68
S-5	1st Lt W. W. KASTNER 0102489 USMC	20-31 Dec 68

4. Average Monthly Battalion Strength

<u>OFF</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>BNL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>BNL</u>
32		1040	4		57

CONFIDENTIAL

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1. Narrative summaries by each battalion are contained in their chronologies.

CONFIDENTIAL  
Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIALPART III

## SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

1. TOPICa. Personnel and Administration

(1) During December, the enlisted strength decreased by 47 personnel and the officer strength decreased by 2 personnel. The turnover is as follows:

	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
Joined	17	379
Dropped	<u>19</u>	<u>426</u>
	-2	-47

(2) Casualties caused by hostile action during the month totaled 189. Additionally, there were 23 cases of miscellaneous non-battle casualties.

(3) The average rifle company strength remained approximately the same over the month of December. The present average rifle company effective strength is 4 officers and 170 enlisted.

(4) Administration. Administration for the month included processing 7 meritorious promotions, 37 personal awards, 27 six month overseas extensions. The reenlistment rate for December was 50% and savings bond percentage was 60%.

b. Enemy Weather and Terrain(1) Significant Reports

(a) During December 1968, 7th Marines S-2 received, processed, and disseminated 111 low level intelligence reports, 26 of which concerned enemy rocket units, firing sites or rocket attack plans.

(b) During the month, there were 61 instances of Vietnamese nationals volunteering information and/or material to USMC units.

(c) Pw Le Oo was captured by M/3/7 on 30 December, vicinity (AT 922683). A hamlet guerrilla of Cam Toai Tay (H), he indicated that his hamlet was tasked with rice production for elements of the 31st Regiment, 341st Division.

(d) Civil Defendant Ho Vinh was captured by A/1/7 on 27 December vicinity (AT 947601). He stated that all member of the Farmers Association in his hamlet have been directed by the VC to be prepared to pay 3-10 ang of rice in the near future.

(2) Significant Enemy Activity. During the month, there were a total of 235 incidents involving enemy forces or activity, 117 of which were enemy initiated. The enemy continued to concentrate his attention on mining, surprise firing devices and harrassing fire,

CONFIDENTIAL

with 54 and 58 such incidents respectively (compared with 59 and 51 during November). There was one instance of rockets being fired against the Da Nang vital area from within 7th Marines TAOR during December.

(3) Analysis of the Enemy Situation. During the reporting period enemy initiated activity remains at the same general level as the preceding month. Enemy units appear to be continuing the trend established during October and November by avoiding decisive contact. It appears that the enemy is persevering in his attempts to improve the combat effectiveness of NVA and Main Force units while maintaining a semblance of constant military activity through mining and harrassing fire.

(4) Enemy Capabilities and Vulnerabilities

(a) Capabilities (listed in order of probability of adoption as a course of action).

1. Continue to conduct wide spread, low level guerrilla activities directed at interdiction of LOCs, anti-personnel surprise firing devices, harrassment by fire of selected FVMAF facilities and GVN administrative centers and small unit attacks against CAP units and other isolated activities at a time and place of his choosing.

2. Conduct battalion sized or larger attacks within 24-36 hours, targeted against key FVMAF positions. Such attacks could be launched using elements of four infantry regiments (31st, 36th, 38th, 141st), supported by elements of one artillery regiment (368B), two sapper battalions (T89, T3) and various Local Force augmented by hamlet and village guerrillas.

3. Defend against FVMAF incursions into VC/NVA staging areas with locally available forces at any time.

4. Reinforce 2 and 3 above within 48-72 hours with elements of the 2nd NVA Division.

5. Engage in a progressive decrement of activity, reverting to low-level insurgent operations at any time.

6. Withdraw completely from all contact at any time.

(b) Vulnerabilities. The enemy remains vulnerable to FVMAF supporting arms and psy-war activities.

(5) Enemy Losses(a) Personnel

	1/7	3/7	7thMar	Tot.	Reccn	Cap's	AO	Grand Total
VC	37	19		56	35	11	10	112
NVA KIA	14	14		28	103	03	01	135
PW	04	02		06	0	0	0	06
Totals	55	35		90	138	14	11	253

CONFIDENTIAL

- (b) Weapons Captured:  
 15 individual weapons  
 0 crew served weapons
- (c) Material/Equipment captured/destroyed  
 2x140 MM rocket  
 9365 lbs rice  
 535 lbs corn

c. Organization and Operations

(1) Command Relations. During this reporting period the 7th Marine Regiment was under the operational control of the Commanding General, 1st Marine Division.

(2) Fire Support(a) Artillery

1. Direct support artillery was provided by the 3d Battalion, 11th Marines.

2. Targets fired upon and rounds expended in the 7th Marines TAOR during December were as follows:

TOTAL TARGETS	5,752
TOTAL ROUNDS EXPENDED	35,688

(b) Air Support

(1) Total requests	60
(2) Total Completed	51
(3) Total Troop Lifts	7
(4) Total Log Lifts	4
(5) Quick Reaction	23
(6) Prisoners	0
(7) Escorts	0
(8) Liaison	31
(9) Recon	0
(10) Unit Cmdr	10
(11) Staff	0
(12) Tar Req/Rec	36/205
(13) Total Med-Evacs Req/Rec	171/161
(14) Total Med-Evaced Personnel	280
(a) US WIA 108, KIA 18, ILL 46	
(b) CIV WIA 73, KIA 0, ILL 24	
(c) ARVN WIA 6, KIA 0, ILL 0	
(d) VC WIA 5, KIA 5, ILL 0	

CONFIDENTIAL  
Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

(15)	Total Log	17,400
(16)	Total Troops	1,640
(17)	Cancelled Due to Weather	0
(18)	Cancelled Due to Lack of A/C	3

(c) Quick Reaction A/C

(1)	Total Transports	23
(2)	Total Escorts	17
(3)	Total Sorties -	583
(4)	Total Troops Lifted	2,201
(5)	Total Log-Lifted	3,170
(6)	Total Med-Evacs	7
(7)	Total Prisoners	3

(d) Combat Missions Assigned

(1) Conduct unilateral and joint offensive operations within the assigned TAOR to locate and destroy enemy forces, bases and logistic installations with primary emphasis on those forces and bases which pose the greatest threat to GVN control of important population and economic centers and to the security of friendly military installations.

(2) Deploy forces throughout the assigned TAOR to provide defense of the DANANG complex. Emphasis to be placed on routes of approach to probable rocket/mortar launch positions, to include waterways.

(3) Be prepared to conduct offensive and reconnaissance tasks within the RZ on order and to perform such other reconnaissance tasks as may be assigned.

(4) Support the Revolutionary Development Program within the assigned TAOR. Prepare specific reaction plans for each district headquarters in the assigned TAOR. Coordinate with ARVN forces as applicable.

(5) Be prepared to conduct offensive operations outside of the assigned TAOR and RE on order.

(6) Provide security for the following bridges: Golden Gate Bridge (AT965606), UNNAMED Bridge (AT924606), Marshall Bridge (AT919598), CB/DAI LOC Bridge (AT914587), GAP 2-2-4 Bridge (AT867573), and COBB Bridge (AT947699).

(7) Be prepared to provide a reinforced battalion for employment anywhere in RVN on a 12-hour notice.

(8) Upon commitment of the battalion be prepared to deploy the remainder of the regiment within an additional 12 hours.

CONFIDENTIAL

(9) Be prepared to provide a relief force for the CIDG camp at THUONG DUC (ZC 142533).

(10) Be prepared to provide a rifle company (-) (Rein) to CO, Base Defense Battalion (1st MT Battalion) for employment in the DANANG area in connection with the evacuation of noncombatants.

(11) Provide security for engineer projects and upgrading critical roads within the TAOR with particular attention to the security of bridges and culverts.

(12) Locate and interdict routes of infiltration in the AO.

e. Training. Attendance at various schools during the month was as follows:

(1) Officer Leadership School	2
(2) Staff NCO Leadership School	3
(3) NCO Leadership School	10
(4) Career Planning School	1
(5) Regimental Motor Transport School	22
(6) III MA F Vietnamese Language School	1
(7) Basic Infantry Weapons Repair School	3
(8) Basic Ammo Technician School	1
(9) Organic Supply Accounting School	3

f. Combined Action Company Program. The 7th Marine Regiment has 11 Combine Action Platoons in its TAOR. The majority of these units plan to change their method of operation during January and abandon their permanent positions.

g. Logistics

(1) During the month of December, 1st B attalion, 7th Marines and 3d Battalion, 7th Marines exchanged TAOR; 1/7 moving to Hill #37, and 3/7 moving to Hill #10. Transportation was provided by 11th Motors. Material handling equipment was provided by 1st Shore Party Battalion. The move was accomplished without incident. Initial results of the shift have indicated an increase in effective operations in both TAORs.

(2) The Division Command Material Readiness Inspection Team conducted an inspection of Headquarters Company, 7th Marines and 1st Battalion, 7th Marines. The Hill #55 messhall required a reinspection on 28 Dec and was found satisfactory at that time.

(3) The following engineer assistance work projects were completed:

(a) One backhoe was provided for Hill #65 to dig defensive positions.

CONFIDENTIAL

(b) Thirteen four hole heads were provided, twelve for Hill #57 and one for Hill #65.

(c) A total of 75 urinoils were provided; 25 for Hill #55, 25 for Hill #40, and 25 for Hill #37.

h. Civic Action

(1) During the month of December the 7th Marines continued to maintain an active civil affairs program with 36 projects in progress under supervision of the battalions.

(2) Within the 7th Marines CAOR a total of 1,808 Vietnamese were treated by the Medical Civic Action Program (MedCap). The Dental Civic Action Program (DentCap) had a total of 37 Vietnamese treated.

(5) The 7th Marines utilized a Psychological Operations Exploitation Team P.O.E.T. On two separate occasions one was to exploit an intelligence report of twelve NVA bodies at coordinates (AT 900650) and the second was used to broadcast "Rocket Forward" at coordinates (AT 930688). Additionally the 7th Marines had a total of 96 routine PsyWar Sorties requested for this month along with 3 priority PsyWar Sorties. The total number of leaflets hand distributed throughout the 7th Marines TAOR was 46,650 with the main themes being rewards and the Chieu Hai program.

i. Communications

(1) During the month of December 1968 the Communication Platoon, Headquarters Company, 7th Marine Regiment operated and maintained the communication system. Normal training was conducted throughout this period.

(2) The platoon received the Division Command and Material Inspection on 2 December 1968 and was found "Satisfactory with Noteworthy Comments".

j. Medical

(1) A total of 328 military patients, 319 Marines, 1 Navy, 2 ARVN, and 6 POW's were treated at the Regimental Aid Station during the month of December. This is a decrease of 20 from the month of November. During the month of December, there were 2 cases of F.U.O., 4 cases of upper respiratory infection, 1 case of gonorrhea, 1 case of urethritis, and 4 cases of gastro-enteritis.

(2) Medical supply problems were all minor during the month of December.

(3) A total of 397 injections were given in the month of December.

CONFIDENTIAL

(4) On 17 December 1968, an inspection team from 1st Hospital Company's Preventive Medicine Section arrived on Hill #55 and inspected the Regimental C.P. area and found all spaces to be satisfactory.

(5) the general health of the command is good.

CONFIDENTIAL  
Enclosure (1)

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES

SECTION: 8-5

DECEMBER 1968

IN OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
011510H	1		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 011430H (C-1) 961595 (C-2) 961593 (D) Recd (3) rds SA fire. (E) Retd SA & M-79 fire. Swept area w/neg results. (F-M) Neg.
011835H	2		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 011400H (C-2) 961595 (C-2) 961593 (D) Recd (5) SA rds fm est (1) en. (E) Rtd fire SA/M-79 checked area & fd assorted medical gear & detained (6) detainees. Dest supplies & fwd detainees to Hill 55 for IPT. (F-J) Neg. (K) (6) (L-H) Neg.
012245H	3		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Rein Amb (B) 01 2230H (C) 966594 (D) While enroute to amb site heard movement (50) meters to front. Checked area & fd (2) LAAWs w/M-26 gren, rigged as AP device. Checked area further & engaged (2) NVA w/SA res in (2) NVA KIA. (E) Checking area at this time. (F-H) Neg (I) (2) (J-I) Neg
020020H	4	(FU)	FR: 3/7 to 7th Marine Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd rein amb. (B) Follow up to 012230H (C) 966593 (D) Further search of area revealed (1) NVA KIA (E) Setting up amb while initial contact was made. (F-H) Neg. (I) (1) (J-I) Neg.
021450H	5		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 021255H (C) 891702 (D) Fd 2X122 fuse caps, (1) green smoke gran & 3 fighting holes (E) Retained fuses Dest holes. (F-M) Neg.
1905H	6		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Plt Bridge Scty (B) 021815H (C-1) 966604 (C-2) 956598 (D) Obs (3) NVA mvg Sto N wearing green uniforms & w/1 wpn. (E) C/F/M arty. After mission several VN civilians reported 5 NVA in area. Civ were injured. Treated at Hill 55 BAS. (F-M) Neg.
021925H	7		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 OpCon 3/7 Sqd Bridge Scty (B) 021855H (C) 919598 (D) (2) VN boys turned in (1) 155mm dud rd. Blown in place, given IOU for 800 P's. (F-M) Neg.
022250H	8		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 022210H (C) 955604 (D) Heard movement. Stopped & recd (1) incoming ChiComm gren (E) Rtd fire w/M-26 gren & M-79. Checking area at this time (F-M) Neg
022252H	9	(FU)	FR: 3/7 to 7th Marine Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Amb. (B) Follow Up to 022020H (C) 957631 (D) While searching area, heard noise just to their North, mvd in that direction. Neg evid of en cas. (E) Will relocate amb site. (F-M) Neg.
022310H	100		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 022020H (C-1) 958628 (C-2) 957628 (D) Obs (2) en mvg NW w/packs. Fired on en w/SA & recd (2) bursts AW fire fm en res in (1) USMC WIA (Minor). (E) rtd fire, checking area at this time. (F) Neg. (G) (1) (H-M) Neg.
030045H	11		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 OpCon 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 022400H (C) 913667 (D) Obs (3) en Mvg N on ridge line. (E) Engaged en w/SA, AW. En rtd fire w/SA res in (2) USMC WIA (Evac). Checked area, fd (2) NVA KIA. (F) Neg (G) (2) (H) Neg (I) (2) (J-K) Neg (L) (1) Pistol (M) (2) Packs.
030440H	12		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Opcon 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 030240H (C) 955627 (D) Walked up on (6-7) VC sleeping in hootch. VC fired on friendlies first w/SA & threw (1) ChiCom gren. (E) Engaged en w/SA res in (6) VC KIA & Had (1) USMC KIA & (1) USMC WIA (Evac)

TAB-A Encl (1)

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7th MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
				(F) (1) (G) (1) Evac (H) Neg (G) (6) VC (J-L) Neg (M) documents
030845H		13	(FU)	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Amb. (B) Follow up 030240H (C) 955627 (D) Fd (1) en with gunshot wound in leg. En was wearing blk pjs and had no gear. (E-I) Neg (J) (1) PW WIA (K-M) Neg
030935H		14		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 OpCon 3/7 Plt Cbt (B) 032800H (C) 914551 (D) Obs 3 en wearing green & khaki uniforms carrying wpns mving west. (E) Fired SA swept area w/neg results (F-M) Neg.
031710H		15		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Sqd Cbt Plt (B) 031515H (C) 951690 (D) Fd one hole. While probing hole, Marine det an M-26 gren rigged as an AP device. (E) Detained 2 VCS in area. Fwded to Hill 10. (F) Neg (G) (2) USMC WIA (Evac) (H-J) Neg (K) (2) (L-M) Neg.
031755H		16		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 OpCon 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 031620H (C-1) 956602 (C-2) 955599 (D) Recd (1) burst of AW fire res in (1) USMC KIA. (E) Rtd fire w/SA, AW, M-79, checked area w/neg findings. (F) (1) (G-M) Neg.
040815H		17		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Sqd amb (B) 040430H (C-1) 964697 (C-2) 964694-9631693 (D) Fd 3 AP devices consisting of 1 gren & C-rat cans w/explosives & trip wires. (E) All blown in place (F-M) Neg
02055H		18		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Fla t Amb (B) 041955 (C-1) 912550 (C-2) 911549 (D) Obs 3 NVA mvg fr sw to amb site (E) Engaged en w/sa res in 2 NVA KIA. NVA had green utilities w/pith helmets, & packs, 1 Chicom gren. Fwd gear to Regt S-2 (F-H) Neg (I) 2 NVA (J-L) Neg (M) Assorted documents (1) Chicom gren
050218H		19		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Sqd amb (B) 050120H (C) 911558 (D) Obs 8 NVA mvg South along river bank. (E) Engaged en w/SA res in 2 NVA KIA. Checked area & fd 1 Carbine 2 Chicom gren, Assorted documents. Fwd gear to BN area (F-H) Neg (I) 2 NVA (J-K) Neg (L) 1 Carbine (M) See line E.
051410H		20		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Sqd cbt (B) 051325H (C) 966692 (D) Fd 1 AP device consisting of one gren (M-26) in side a hole w/trip wires across opening. (E) Destroyed (F-M) Neg
051855H		21		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 React Plt. (B) 051820H (C) 886707 (D) Fd a rkt launching site control pit w/a launching sight on either side capable of holding 11-12 rkts. Also located 1 fighting hole and 1 M-26 gren rigged as an AP device. (E) Destroyed same. (F-M) Neg
052205H		22		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Plt Amb (B) 052145H (C) 918663 (D) Obs (1) en moving east wearing green utilities and carrying a wpn. (E) Fired SA res in (1) NVA KIA, and capturing of (1) AK-47, (2) gren, (2) Cartridge bolts, (2) canteens, and documents. (F-H) Neg (G) (1) NVA (J-K) Neg (L) 1 AK-47 (M) 782 gear.
060030H		23		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 052320H (C) 954694 (D) Plt det one chicom gren rigged as an AP device res in (3) WIA (Evac). (E) Rtd WIA's to combat base for Evacuation (F) Neg (G) (3) (H-M) Neg.

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
060220H		24		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 060030H (C) 921666 (D) While set in amb site, obs (30) en mving east to west along trail to foothills. En obs amb and opened fire w/SA. (E) Rtd fire with SA, and called an Arty mission. Will search area at first light, and follow-up. (F) (1) (G) (1) (Evac) (H-M) Neg.
061215H		25		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 061020H (C-1) 845554 (C-2) 855556; 850550 (D) Recd approx (8) rds SAfire fm estimated (1) en fm south side of river. (E) C/F/M arty checked area on north side of river & fd (3) boats. Dest. (F-M) Neg
061335H		26		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A), Co B 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 061225H (C) 836552 (D) Fd (2) boats, (4) fighting holes. (E) Dest (F-M) Neg.
061950H		27		FR: 7th Mar Regt to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hqs Co 7th Mar (Vehicle) (B) 061230H (C) 930620 (D) Vehicles mving south on road recd (3) rds 60mm mortar fire fm an unknown en position. (E) Was not friendly fire mission. (F) - (M) Neg.
071535H-		28		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 071300H (C-1) 968577 (C-2) 968576 (D) engaged (3-4) NVA w/wpns W/SA fire. (E) Checked area & fd (2) NVA KIA w/wpns 7 gear. (F-H) Neg (I) (2) (J-K) Neg (L) (2) AK-47 (M) 782 Gear & ammo
071930H		29		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 071830H (C-1) 963693 (C-2) 963696 (B) Co M 3/7 Plt Cmbt (D) Recd approx (20) SA rds fm unk number of en. Rtd SA & AM and Called Fire Mission. Now Checking Area. (F-M) Neg.
072255H		30	(FU)	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Plt Cmbt (B) follow up to 071830H (C) 963696 (D) Searched area w/neg evid of en casu. (E-M) Neg
080535H		31		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 080500H (C) 955695 (D) Sqd moved approx 800 meters passed its amb tripping another M Co amb res in (3) USMC WIA (Evac) (E) Invest now under way. (F) Neg (G) (3) (H-M) Neg.
081030H		32		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 081000H (C) 905687 (D) Fd 1x81mm rd rigged w/ pressure det as an AP device (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
081115H		33		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 081015H (C) 917693 (D) Apprehended (1) VN female who refused to answer questions of KCS. (E) Fwrded to Hill 100 (F-J) Neg (K) (1) (L-M) Neg
081130H		34		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 224 Def posit (B) 080930H (C-1) 865575 (C-2) 853564 (D) Obs 1 sqd of en (12) w/wpns wearing blk pj's mving west. (E) C/F/M swept area w/neg results. (F-M) Neg
081220H		35		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 081030H (C) 935592 (D) Point element det 1 AP device res in (1) USMC WIA. (1) device that hadn't det was a box type mine w/pressure type det. seconds later an en in blk was obs mving through brush to rear of plt. (E) Plt opened fire on en. En rtd fire and threw (1) gren & fled. Area was swept w/neg results. (F) Neg (G) (1) (H-M) Neg
081235H		36		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 3/7 CP (B) 081120H (C) 041651H (D) Vehicle from FLC det a 15 lb box mine command det. res in (1)

②

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
				WIA (E) Evaced by vehicle to 1st hosp. (F) Neg (G) (1) (H-M) Neg
081530H		37		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Plt Cbt (B) 081330H (C-1) 962582 (C-2) 961581 (D) Obs 4 en 7 recd SA fire res in (1) WIA (Minor). Plt opened fire on en and obs 10 more in base camp. (E) C/F/M Chopper obs a MG in a bunker. Dispatched React Plt will follow up (F) (1) (G) (6) (Evac) (H-M) Neg
081953		38	(FU)	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 (B) 081930H (C-1) 961571 (D) Co. C called airstrike on en pos. (3) plts now in area(961571) (2) VCs taken. Clothing and bandages found on VCs. Allevacs complete (E) Basketball & Spooky now on station. Follow upto spot report 081330H.
082110		39		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 082000 H (C) 941663 (D) While moving east of rte, 5 pt man set off explosion of unknown type. 1 man injured. (E) Dispatched React Sqd to withdraw WIA to Hill 41. (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC (Evac) (H-M) Neg
082152H		40		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 082100H (C) 958570 (D) (3) men rec'd gunshot wounds fr En position N/E of C 6 pause. (30) Cal MG in higher position then it was today. Rtd, fire with AW's. Neg results. (F) 1 USMC (G) 2 USMC (evac) (H-M) Neg.
082224H		41		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 082115H (C-1) 944677 (C-2) 946677 (D) Obs 1 VC Mvg E to W. (E) Engaged En with S/A res 1 VC KIA (F-H) Neg (I) 1 (J-K) Neg (L) 1 AK-47 rifle (M) Neg
082345H		42		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 082320 (C) 873583 (D) While on patrol rec'd 1 Chicom and S/A resulting in 1 USMC WIA (non evac) (E) Checked area Neg results (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC (non evac) (H-M) Neg
091640H		43		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 off swp (B) 091635H (C) 951567 (D) Fd 1 bunker 10'X 16' containing 1 Chicom gren and 2 parachutes. (E) Destroyed Same (F-M) Neg
091930H		44	(FU)	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Plat cbt (B) 091545H (C) 944673 (D) Checked area of M-2F contact 8 night & fd (1) VC KIA dressed in PJ's. Indications were that Body was dragged to location where fd. (E) Neg FOLLOW UP TO SPOT REP 082130
092315H		45		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 092240H (C) 952670 (D) Obs (1) NVA Mvg W to E. (E) Engaged En W/SA res in (1) NVA KIA (F-H) Neg (I) 1 NVA (J-K) Neg (L) 1 ak-47 rifle (M) 1 Chicom gren, 1 M-26 gren cartridge Belt
092347H		46		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Plat Bridge Secty (B) 092300 (C-1) 915587 (C-2) 920586 (D) Rec'd (35-40) rds SA fire fr unk size En force (E) Ret'd fire W/50Cal SA, AW, 60mm mortars. (F-H) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

(3)

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
092349H		47		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Sqd amb (B) 092330H (C) 915587 (D) While returning fr night amb, Ptl rec'd (3) Chicom gren res in (3) WIA Minor (E) Treated Cas and rtd to D 3 FOS. (F) Neg (G) (3) WIA minor (H-M) Neg
090915H		48		FR: Co C 1/7 off swp (B) 090900H (C) 958570 (D) Fd 1 pack containing documents. Search of a hut revealed 1 notebook w/names. Also Fd 1 radio w/gear. Radio is homemade. (E) Fwrded to Bn S-2 (F-L) Neg (M) 1 pack w/documents & 1 radio
091135H		49		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 off swp (B) 091055H (C) 964574 (D) Fd a tunnel complex containing numerous gear, and (3) large underground rooms (E) Retained gear. Destroyed complex (F-M) Neg
091145H		50		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 sqd cdt p11 (B) 091130H (C) 909689 (D) Fd (1) 60MM Rd rigged w/a trip wire as AP device (E) Destroyed (F-M) Neg
091310H		51		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 off swp (B) 091205H (C) 957571 (D) Fd (3) freshly dug graves, each containing 1 body (E) No wps or gear fd. Continuing search (F-H) Neg (I) (3) (J-M) Neg
091330H		52		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) K (C) CON 1/7 as Div Ready Reaction Plt (B) 091040-091215H (C) ZC 205555 (D) Launched K 1 as Div Ready Reaction Plt in response to sighting of 60 IWA by recon insert SPILLWAY. SPILLWAY had called fire mission and reported 40 En kills. Reaction plt launched to search bodies for documents wps and equip. Gunbirds accompanying reaction package were vectored to exact location of sighting and fire mission. Area thoroughly searched by gunships with neg evid. of En cas. K 1 returned to Hill 55 (F-M) Neg
100120H		53		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Plat Bridge Secty (B) 100030 (C) 913587 (D) Marine had accidental det of 1 M-33 gren res in 1 NBC evac (E) Called evac. Complete 100100H. Incident is under investigation. (F) Neg (G) 1 NBC evac (H-M) Neg
100843H		54		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) C Co 1/7 Sqd Patrol (B) 100730H (C) 962569 (D) KCS while searching area fd 900-lbs food, also dishes & 1 Supply book-Rice & corn. Rice (400) Corn (500) (E) Destroyed Food & Dishes. Supply book brought in. (F-M) Neg
100905H		55		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) D 1/7 Plt Swp (B) 100730H (C) 962569 (D) While searching area fd (12) bunkers with (35)lbs rice (3-5) water cans, (30) rds M-16 and miscellaneous Equip (E) Dest bunker and food. gear being sent in. (F-M) Neg
100912H		56		FR: 1/7 Kto, 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) D3 1/7 Plt Swp (B) 100830H (C) 915587 (D) Boy brought in old rusty parts of AK-47 to bridge. Boy states there are still many VC in area (E) Boy questioned by S-2 Neg results (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
101300H		57		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) L Co 3/7 Plt Search (B) 101230H (C) 921704 (D) L Co 3/7 fd (2) grens (1) Homemade & 1 Chcom) and other miscellaneous Equip. (E) Searched area Neg res. Equip turned into S-2 (F-L) Neg (M) 2 grens
101515H		58		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) L Co 3/7 Sqd cbt (B) 101505H (C) 910703 (D) Rd (1) 105 rd dud also (1) LAW (E) Destroyed in place (F-M) Neg
101540H		59		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) M 3/7 Tower (B) 101540H (C) 920675 (D) Boy brought (1) M-26 gren. (E) Paid 500 P's (F-I) Neg
101132H		60		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) D Co 1/7 Sqd cbt (B) 101445H (C) 938545 (D) While searching area man sgt off AP device. Type unk res in (2) WIA USMC (E) WIA's evac. Checked area results Neg (F) Neg (G) 2 USMC (evac) (H-M) Neg
110115H		61		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap 2-1-4 def posit (B) 102330H (C-1) 944684 (C-2) 943679 (D) Rec'd (5) rds of 60MM mortar fire & 100 rds of S/A fire. (E) C/F/M with BIMM, En fire ceased. Will search area at first light. (F) Neg (G) 1 PF (minor) (H-M) Neg
110630H		62		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 3/7 sqd amb (B) 110510H (C) 955690 (D) Marine det an M-26 gren rigged as an AP device (E) Called med-evac (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC (evac) (H-M) Neg
110735H		63		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 3/7 Plt amb (B) 110655H (C) 955690 (D) Marine det (1) 5lb box mine while returning from amb site. (E) Med-evaced. (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC (evac) (H-M) Neg
110947H		64		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 off swp (B) 110900H (C) 800561 (D) Fd (15) bunkers, assorted medical supplies and (2) tons of rice. (E) destroyed same (F-M) Neg
111010H		65	(FU)	FR: 3/7 to 7th mar Spot Rep (A) Cap 2-1-4 Fire Tm amb (B) follow up to 102330 (C) 944684 (D) Searched area and fd 50 AK-47 cartridges 15 shallow fighting Pos, Neg evidence of En presence in area. (E) Neg
111228H		66		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) L 3/7 3rd Flt-sqd scty (B) 111140H (C) 1896698 (D) Fd (2) AP devices. (1) soda can waist high in brush W/trop wire. (1) large chicom W/trip wire (E) Destroyed in place (f-M) Neg
111510H		67		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 off swp (B) 111245H (C) 805554 (D) Detained (2) V.C.S. (E) Fwd to hill 65 for interrogation (F-J) Neg (K) 2 VC suspects (L-M) Neg
111530H		68		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 off swp (B) 091130 (C) 955570 (D) Fd (2) fresh graves, one grave contained (3) VC KIA, the other grave contained (1) VC KIA (E) Reburied bodies (F-H) Neg (I) 4 VC (J-M) Neg
111535H		69		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B & Co C 1/7 off swp (B) 091630 (C) 957560 (D) Fd a total of 24 bunkers and fighting pos. (E) Destroyed Same (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
111730H		70		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) D Co Plt 1/7 as Div Rdy Reaction Plt (B) 111526 (C) 793557 (D) Launched Div Rdy Reaction Plt in response to sighting of 40-50 NVA. Plt est. contact with unk size En unit attempting to escape to the east. B(-) 1/7 helilifted to exploit contact. (E) C/F/M and air strikes. Sweeping area. Reported on spot rpt 111730H. Will follow up. (F-M) Neg
111805H		71		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) D2 1/7 Plt swp (B) 111730H (C) 215561 (D) Sweeping area spotted (6) VC mvg E (E) Opened S/A on VC res in (4) VC KIA (1) prisoner (2) Chicom taken gren. (F-H) Neg (I) 4 (J) 1 (K-L) Neg (M) 2 Chicom.
111845H		72		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) B Co 1/7 Plt Swp (B) 111815H (C) 215561 (D) Sweeping area of DL Fd (1) VC KIA (E) Checked area Neg results (F-H) Neg (I) 1 VC (J-I) Neg
120945H		73	(FU)	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 off swp (B) Follow up to spot rep 111526H (C-1) 793550 (C-2) 213559 (D) Fd (1) En WIA W/broken arm from S/A fire. Fd (1) more En WIA W/gunshot wds to lower face, and (1) En KIA W/several documents. At second coordinate fd (4) En KIA. Neg wpns gear or documents. (E) FW's were fwded to Hill 37. (F-H) Neg (I) 5 En KIA (J) 2 En POW's (WIA) (K)-(L-M) Neg
121330H		74		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 off swp (B) 121330H (C) 792547 (D) Fd (5) VN Civilians WIA, and (7) En KIA, as a result of air strikes & Arty (E) Called med-ecac. Completed (F-H) Neg (I) 7 (J) Neg (K) 5 (evaced) (L-M) Neg
120800H		75		FR: Hqs 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hqs Co 7th Mar Porin scty (B) 120800H (C-1) 967625 (C-2) 967630 (D) Rec'd 10 rds S/A fire (E) Keeping area under obs (F-M) Neg
121445H		76		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 off swp (B) 121400H (C-1) 215552 (C-2) 207558 (D) Sniper obs two En W/packs movg W. (E) Sniper fired killing both. Packs contained assorted clothing Also fd (1) NVA pack and canteen. (F-H) Neg (I) 2 NVA (J-M) Neg
121630H		77		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Sqd cbt (B) 121530H (C-1) 909708 (C-2) 909705 (D) Fd (2) punji pits at first grid. Second grid fd (2) M-33 gren rigged as AP devices (E) Destroyed (F-M) Neg
130001H		78		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 122200H (C-1) 931601 (C-2) 928599 (D) Scout dog alerted friendlies of movement in treeline. (E) Opened fire on movement W/SA, C/F/M 81mm illum. Checked area w/neg findings. (F-M) Neg.
130825H		79		FR: A Co 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) A Co 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 130745H (C) 983630 (D) Recd 3 sniper rds while on road swp north. (E) Rtd fire & finished swp. (F-M) Neg.
131510H		80		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3d Plt Sec (B) 131000H (C-1) 911682 (C-2) 922679 (D) Fd 2 tunnels at above grids. 6X4' in size. Empty. (E) Blown in place. (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MAR RIFLES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERIO	DTG	MESSAGE
132110H		81		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Plt Amb (B) 132030H (C) 927672 (D) Obs unk sized on force mving W to E, North of the barrier. (E) Plt fired SA at close range. C/F/M w/81mm and Arty res in (5) NVA KIA and 4X122MM rockets captured basketball on station continuing search. Will follow-up. (F-H) Neg (I) (5) (J-K) Neg (L) (4) 122mm rockets (M) Neg.
131830H		82	(LE)	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 213 (B) 131730H (C) 952696 (D) VN civilians informed CAP Unit that VC had gone to above grid and buried rockets to be fired tonight. (E) FF's sent plt to area and fd 2x140mm rockets. Search area thoroughly finding no additional rockets. Retained rockets. (F-K) NEG (L) 2x140mm rockets. (M) Neg.
132350H		83	(FU)	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Plt Amb (B) Follow up to 132030H (C) 927672 (D) While cont swp of area, recd 7 incoming gren and an undetermined amount of AK fire res in 5 USLC WIA (Minor) (E) Utilizing Arty and 81mm mortar fire for blocking fire. Fd 1 unk type carbine. Will send additional follow-up. (F) Neg. (G) (5) (Minor) (H-K) Neg (L) (1) Carbine (M) Neg.
141007H		84		FR: Air to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Comprize 3-0 (B) 140955H (C) 961636 (D) Aphrenh (1) VN male upon insertion of reaction plt. Detainee was running from area. (E) Fwd to Hill 55 for ITT. (F-J) Neg (K) (1) (L-M) Neg.
141010H		85		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 3/7 Plat Cbt. (B) 140700H (C) 954692 (D) Apprehended (1) VN male of military age & dressed in white shirt and Khaki trousers & Pith helmet. (E) Fwd to Bn S-2 for ITT (F-J) Neg (K) (1) (L-M) Neg.
141021H		86		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Plt Amb (B) follow-up to 132030H (C) 927672 (D) Fd (3) 140mm rkts, assorted documents, (1) NVA Pith helmet, (1) Chicomm gren, (2) web belts, (2) mine signs assorted 782 gear, and assorted personal items. (E) All rkts reported previously have been reclassified as 140mm rkts rather than 122mm. (1) KIA has been reclassified as VC, other enemy wore Khaki uniforms. (F-L) Neg. (M) Same as above.
141315H		87		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 141145H (C) 921667 (D) Fd (4) fresh graves. Each grave contained (1) body. No clothing on bodies. In vic of recent enemy contact. (E) continued mission. (F-H) Neg (I) (4) VC (J-M) Neg.
141430H		88		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Div React Plat. (B) 141215 (C) 958622 (D) Detained (1) VN male (E) Fwd Hill 55 for ITT. (F-J) Neg (K) (1) (L-M) Neg.
141435H		89		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 141335H (C) 908687 (C-2) 908686 (D) Fd (1) punji pit. Fd (1) bunker at (C-2) 3'x4' (E) Dest. (F-M) Neg.
141520H		90		FR: Hq Co 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hq Co, 7th Mar (B) 141445H (C) 959612H (D) While laying defensive wire for Hill 55 marine det (1) box mine type AP device res in (3) WIA evac. (E) Neg (F) Neg. (G) (3) (H-M) Neg.

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
141610H		91		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CA P 213 CP (B) 141415H (C) 951593 (D) (1) VN male was brought to CAF 213 w/shrapnel wounds of both eyes. Person was working in rice paddy when he det (1) M-79 dud rd w/noe. (E) Evac civ to BAS. (F) Neg (G) (1) CIV (H-I) Neg.
141905H		92		FR: Hq Co 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hq Co, 7th Mar (B) 141210H (C) 945614 (D) Detained one VN male who attempted to evade patrol. Detainee fwd 9th ITP, Hill 55. (E) Man interrogated and released. (F-J) Neg (K) (1) (L-M) Neg
142050H		93		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 (B) 142030H (C) 965605 (D) A medium sized explosion det in the wire strung across the SONG AI NGHIA 60 meters upstream from the GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE. The explosive device was not obs prior to its detonation. Unclear whether device was intended for wire or bridge. (E) Inspecting wire for damage. Constant illumination all night. (F-M) Neg.
142219H		94		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 142100H (C) 905702 (D) While on way to amb site pt man set off AP device of M-26 gren with trip wire. Res in (4) WIA. (E) Neg. (F) Neg (G) (1) USMC evac (H) (Minor). (I-M) Neg.
142340H		95		FR: B Tank to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CO B Tanks (B) 142335H (C) 964611 (D) Recd (1) rd unk cal 100 meters S of Hill 55 per from unk direction. (E) 41th Mar rept no friendly fire in that general direction at that time. (F-M) Neg
150020H		96		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) A Co 1/7 (B) 142345H (C) 961601 (D) Obs 1 large explosion approx 300 meters N or GG Bridge on road to Hill 55. (E) Invest revealed sheet metal frag and comm wire Device was approx 10 lb command det charge placed on ground approx 40 m inside perimeter wire and det fm outside fence. (F-M) Neg.
150048H		97		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) L Co 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 142400H (C) 903681 (C-2) 902678 (D) Amb sighted (2) en mvg W. (E) C/F/M Arty Neg res. Will check area 1st light. (F-M) Neg.
151315H		98		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) A Co 1/7 Vehicle (B) 150730H (C-1) 966606 (C-2) 968608 (D) Recd 3 sniper rds while driving back to Hill 55. (1) rd went into jeep. (E-M) Neg.
151455H		99		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 151000H (C) 899686 (D) Fd 1 60mm mortar rd rigged as an AP device Dest (F-M) Neg
151925H		100		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Plt Cbt (B) 151030-151800H (C) 9557-9556 (D) A Co Plt (Rein) conducted search and clear op in above grids to check on en sighting. Recd (1) burst AW fire fm (AT 953569), Fd (2) bunker which were old and fd no evid of recent en activity in area. Dest Bunkers. (F-M) Neg.
152250H		101		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 CP (B) 152130 (C) 920675 (C-2) 926671 (D) DB M tower surveillance indicated movement in barrier between M tower and Hill 41. C/F/M Fired AW fm tower. Fired 50 cal fm Hill 41. Checked area w/neg findings (F-M) Neg.

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
160545H		102		FR: <del>Co</del> 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 (B) 160400H (C) 919665 (D) Obs approx 15 en mvg E to W. (E) Sprung amb w/2 claymores, M-60 SA fm approx 5-10 meters. Saw (6) en KIA being dragged off fm amb site during fire fight. Search of area cont used 81mm & arty blocking forces. Called Basketball to aid in search. En wearing khaki shorts (F) (1) USMC (G) (1) (Minor) (H) Neg (I) (2) (J-K) Neg (L) (2) AK-47 (M) Neg.
160754H		103		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CF 3/7 (B) 160700H (C) 934694 (D) Obs explosion of unk type at above grid. (E) Crater analysis team checking area follow-up will be given with res. (F-M) Neg
160845H		104		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 (B) 160845H (C) 8960 (D) Commenced lif of D Co into obj area vic AT 8960. Lift completed 160915H without incident. (E) D Co commencing swp of obj area for suspected rocket site. (F-M) Neg
160900H		105		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) M Co 3/7 (B) 160815H (C) 934679 (D) M Co discovered rocker launching site with 2 rockets of unk cal (E) Conducting thorough search of area for additional rockets and equipment. 11th Mar rocket inspection team enroute to site. Will follow-up with further info. (F-K) Neg (L) (2) rockets (M) Neg.
161127H		106		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 (B) 161100H (C) 904600 (D) D2 while on swp fd 1 dud 250lb bomb. (E) Blew in place (F-M) Neg
161203H		107		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) M Co 3/7 Flt Amb (B) 160700H (C) 934679 (D) Obs flash at above grid at same time unit on Hill 10 obs impact of unk type explosion at 934696. (E) Element of M1 engaged site with SA & M79 fire. Swp area fd rocket launching site. Consisting of 3 ramps of mud. 2 140mm rockets, wire for power source 2 rockets were on ramps ready for firing. It appeared 1 rocket had been launched from pad launch ramps. Unit swping area. (F-K) Neg (L) (2) rockets (M) Neg.
161300H		108		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) D Co 1/7 (B) 161000H (C) 883609 (C-2) 872609 (D) Sniper spotted (1) VC sniper at above coordinate (E) Took sniper under fire and saw VC drop when shot fired in his direction. Search of area neg res. (F-M) Neg
161305H		109		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) C Co 1/7 (B) 161215H (C) 908612 (C-2) 908618 (D) Spotted (2) VC AE 908618 (E) Opened SA fire with neg res. C/F/M w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
161309H		110		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) B5 (B) 161230H (C-1) 869576 (C-2) 870574 (D) VII ville reported incoming of 6 mortar rds at 160100H (2) villagers killed, (8) wounded (E) B5 took (1) FT to invest at 1050H this en. PF working with B5 fd tail sect of 82mm. B5 shot azimuth of 2300 mils to area where VN said mortars were fired fm across blue line. (F) (2) Civ (G) (8) Cib (H-M) Neg.
161505H		111		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) A Co 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 161040H (C) 955592 (D) While on patrol fd (1) VCS nurse and (2) note books and various med equip. (E) VCS and med equip taken to GG Bridge where ITT picked her up. (F-J) Neg (K) (1) (L-M) Neg.

DECLASSIFIED

9

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
161655H		112	(FU)	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep(A) Co B 1/7 (B) Follow up to 161000H (D) 897606 (D) KIA by sniper confirmed by (5) people who saw body for several minutes. En KIA was FVA in full uniform with rifle, helmet, camouflage, and pack. (E) Searched area for body w/neg res. Fd several sets of foot prints (2) shelter site under boulders. Also (1) storage trench 8x10x3'. Dest trench D Co completed search of obj area at 161620H & returned to Hill 37. (F-H) Neg (I) (1) NVA (J-M) Neg.
161850H		113		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 161745H (C) 948596 (D) Apprehended (2) VN males without ID cards. (E) Fwded to Hill 55 for ITT (F-J) Neg (K) (2) (L-M) Neg
170705H		114		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) C 3 (B) 170530H (C) 930595 (D) While on patrol route, point man tripped (1) AP device of unk type. Res in (1) USMC WIA & (1) scout Dig KIA. (E) med-evaced (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC (evac) (1) scout dog KIA (H-I) Neg
170730H		115		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 plt bridge scty (B) 170715H (C) 925587 (D) (1) Marine had an accidental discharge with M-16 shooting himself in the foot. Marine had been going into river and had forgotten to put wpn on safe. (E) Evaced to BAS (F) Neg (G) (1) USMC NBC (Evac) (H-M) Neg
170750H		116		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 plat cbt (B) 170740 (C) 918579 (D) While returning fr amb detained (1) VN male carrying (1) Carbine and a faulty ID. (E) Fwd to hill 37 (F-I) Neg (J) 1 VCS (K) Neg (L) 1 carbine (M) Neg
170918H		117		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Rd Swp Scty (B) 170750 (C) 942655 (D) Fd (3) 15 lb anti vehicle devices which were 15' apart. All three were pressure type det. (E) Disarmed & fwd mines to hill 41 (F-L) Neg (M) 3 anti vehicle mines
170925H		118		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd cbt (B) 170825H (C-1) 940602 (C-2) 942602 (D) Obs (1) VC on river Bank w/AR-47 (E) Engaged on W/SA, C/F/M 81mm, will check area when complete sweep of area by ARVN (F-M) Neg
171020H		119		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd cbt (B) Follow up to spot rep 170825 (C) 942602 (D) Checked area & fd (1) blood trail En body was not fd. (E) Neg
171828H		120		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) D Co Sqd Sec (B) 171805H (C) 916594 (D) While on Bridge Sec. took (1) sniper Rd. From N/W res in (1) WIA USMC NON evac. (E) Corpsman dressed wound. Unable to check out because of mission to guard bridge (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC (minor) (H-I) Neg
172304H		121		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) M Co 3/7 M/Tower (B) 172200H (C-1) 920675 (C-2) 925674 (D) Obs (3) En moving West (E) C/F/L 81 60MM S/A Neg Results. (F-M) Neg
172304H		122		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 2-1-4 (B) 172115H (C) 944684 (D) Rec'd (5) incoming grén. & Obs movement N&E of wire also incoming S/A rds (50-60) (E) C/F/M 81.60MM S/A & Laws. No area check held (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC (Minor) (H-I) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

70

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
180050H		123		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) C Co 1/7 Plt Cbt (B) 172250H (C-1) 951632 (C-2) 947625 (D) C1 Spotted (1) Plt VC with packs & rifles 300 to 400 Meters to W mvg S/W. (E) C/F/M 81MM and opened with S/A. VC fled. Patrol swp W in pursuit. Arty firing blocking fires (AF 925628) suspected VC escape rt. Patrol continuing swp in area. (F-M) Neg
180323H		124	(FU)	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) C Co 1/7 Plt cbt (B) Follow Up to Spot Rep 172250H (B) 180300H (C) 925627 (D) After linking up W/C Co 1/7 Patrol swp S/W to rd. then W to (AF 925627) with Neg results
180325H		125		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 180215H (C-1) 883594 (C-2) 882595 (D) Rec'd (3) chicon groins fm unk size En force fm the W/W res in (2) USMC KIA's (3) Rtd heavy S/A and C/F/M Arty on suspected escape Rt. B 11 linked up with B 12 and then swp W/W. Neg results. Reaction Plt dispatched sweep will continue (F) 2 USMC (G-M) Neg.
180805H		126		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 CP (B) 180500H (C) 934663 (D) While on Bunker watch individual was leaning on his rifle. The Barrel of his rifle resting on his R Foot when it Discharged. (E) Called med evac completed (F) Neg (G) 1 NBC (evac) (H-M) Neg
180810H		127		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Plt Amb (C) 180740H (C) 945674 (D) Rd (1) 60MM rd rigged as AF Device. Rd was hanging in tree W/string attached to a stick. (E) Destroyed in Place. (F-M) Neg
180840H		128		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Rd swp (B) 180810H (C) 968596 (D) Tank accompanying Rd swp, Rt 4, det (1) 40 lb pressure type fuse mine blowing off right front wheel and track. (E) Neg casualties. Tank retrieved (F-M) Neg
181110H		129		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 sqd cbt (B) 181020H (C-1) 953601 (C-2) 953604 (D) Rec'd two bursts of Automatic wpns fire fm unk number of En. (E) C/F/M with 81's. searched area finding Neg evidence of en cas. (F-M) Neg
181420H		130	(FU)	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Plt cbt. Follow up to Spot Rep 181020H (B) 181149H (C-1) 953601 (C-2) 949610 (D) While swp area after fire mission rec'd approx 100 S/A rds fm tree line. Called 81MM fire mission. Called in A/2/3 as swp force. swp area. Rd (1) trenchline & several bunkers (E) Best bunkers Apprehended (1) female VCS approx 25 years old hiding in a hut in the area. will forward to hill 55 (G) 1 USMC WIA (minor) (J) 1 female VCS.
181420H		131		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Plt Swp (B) 181245H (C-1) 923559 (C-2) 925558 (D) Rd (1) bunker, Fighting holes and a trenchline. While checking area Rec'd a burst of A/Wpns fire (E) A/O on station. Conduct EO air strike. Searched area finding (3) additional bunkers & a trenchline. Destroyed. (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN CUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
181742H	132		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Blocking Force (B) 181535H (C-1) 940602 (C-2) 958600 (D) After leaving Blocking Pos Obs (4) En in tree line. (E) Engaged on W/SA. Checked area & fd (1) K-44 rifle, (2) cartridge belts, Neg bodies were fd. (F-X) Neg (L) 1 SK-44 (M) See line (E)
181925H	133	(FU)	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Co Blocking Force Follow up to Spot Rep 181535H (B) 181535 (C) 958600 (D) Further check of area revealed (1) AK-47 rifle, (4) chicom gren, Assorted documents, (2) packs (E) Neg
181925H	134		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CoM 3/7 Flat cdt (B) 181745H (C) 953676 (D) Obs (1) VN female digging in bushes. Then woman spotted pti, she ran. "H" Co Checked area & fd (2) USMC Gas masks & (1) medical kit w/morphine (E) Detained (2) VN women & (1) VN girl aged 14. Will fwd to hill 10 in AM for interrogation. (F-J) Neg (K) 3 VN females (L) Neg (M) See Line D.
190050H	135		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CoM 3/7 CP (B) 182300H (C-1) 927673 (C-2) 927672 (D) (DB) device indicated approx (15) on mvg through the barrier fm W to E. Toward amb pos. En stopped 150 meters fm amb & failed to mvg further. The on pos was being plotted by the PPS radar. Amb was waiting for the on to continue movement when it rec'd (1) M-79 rd & several burst AK-47 fire fm their rear. (E) Amb engaged En to their front fm 150 meters C/F/M arty blocking fires. Checked area under illum. W/neg res. Continuing to swp area in vic of last known en pos. Continuing arty fire on suspected en withdrawal rt. Will check area again at 1st light. (F-H) Neg
191030H	136		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) A Co 1/7 Sqd cdt (B) 191000H (C) 957573 (D) Fd (2) bunkers (E) Destroyed bunkers. Still searching area (F-H) Neg
191045H	137		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) K Co 3/7 Sniper Team (B) 190830H (C-1) 914662 (C-2) 901664 (D) Spotted (3) NVA on trail with full equip. helmet, packs and rifles. (E) Sniper opened with (4) rd. Res (1) NVA KIA. Watched body for 10 min C/F/M Arty. Neg res. No area search held (F-H) Neg (I) 1 NVA (J-H) Neg
191410H	137		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) A Co 1/7 (B) 191230H (C-1) 956573 (C-2) 960568 (D) While OP swp S engaged reinforced En sqd. En with AK-48's and M-79s (E) Engaged En with C/As C/F/M Arty, and air. Will follow up (F-H) Neg.
192020H	138	(FU)	FR: Co A 1/7 Follow up to Spot Rep 191230H (B) 191230H to 1645H (C) As in report (D) Departed CP and proceeded toward obj area by Rt of ckpt. 1, 2 & 3. Between ckpt 3 & 4 started finding camouflaged bunkers, tunnels & fighting holes at 1040 seems that holes were dug 2 to 3 days ago. At grid (957571) "C" Co made contact and sustained 7 cas (2 KIA, 5 WIA) as a res of S/A fire and chicom gren. Co held up at above grid; called in arty at 1510H. Co then mvg out and made contact again. Directly in front of lines called in A/O who obs nvt at (961570) called air strikes and counted (4) En drop. En kills were by S/A fire. Searched area after air strike finding two bunkers, two hootches. Bunkers and

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERIO	DTG	MESSAGE
				DOCTHERS DEST. And (1) pagoda. Departed area at 1645H. In seemed to be using the area as a harbouring site and rice production area. (F) 2 USMC (G) 6 USMC 5 (evac) 1 (minor) All casualties are in "C" Co (I) 4 En Kills
191704H		139		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) K Co 3/7 sqd cbt (B) 191600 (C) 913656 (D) Rd (1) cartage Belt and (2) NVA bodies in (2) graves. Bodies appeared to be 2 to 3 wks old. Bodies decomposed (E) Searched area-neg res (F-M) Neg (I) 2 (J-M) Neg
191850H		140		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar SPOT Rep (A) L 3/7 Plat amb (B) 191850H (C) 902683 (D) Rd (1) M-26 AP device w/Trip wire. (E) Dest in place (F-M) Neg
201005H		141		FR: S-2, 7th Mar Regt to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) S-2 Sqd Ptl (B) 200830H (C-1) 988629 (C-2) 986630 (D) Recd two rd SA fm est (1) en (E) checked area w/neg findings. (F-M) Neg.
201045H		142		FR: 6/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Plat Cbt (B) 200950H (C) 930554 (C-2) 931558 (D) Pbs (4) en w/wpns & 782 mv g HW. (E) Sniper fired on en res in (1) VC KIA. Other en dragged body away. D Co sent personnel to intercept en. Swept area & fd (1) spiked hole & (4) fighting holes. (F-M) Neg. (E) (1) (J-M) Neg.
201047 H		143		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Plat Cbt (B) 201000H (C) 931603 (D) While swping area fd (1) homemade AP device w/pressure typw det device. C-rat can w/C-4. (E) Blown in place. (F-M) Neg.
201050H		144		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 201030H (C) 933601 (D) Rd (1) reinforced bunker, made of several large concrete blocks 6x4x15'. (E) Dest & had secondary explosion, believed to be (1) M-26 AP device in bunker. (F-M) Neg
201200H		145		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 201130H (C) 935552 (C-2) 937555 (D) While swping area recd several burst of AV fire res in (1) USMC WIA (EVAC). (E) Called evac. Rtd fires w/SA, AW, checking area at this time. C/F/M on possible en escape routes. (F) Neg (G) (1) (E-M) Neg.
201215H		146		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 201100H (C) 968608 (D) VN female ran fm ptt while ptt was checking ID cards. (E) Apprehended female plus (1) VN male w/faulty ID card. Female had neg ID. Fwd to Hill 55 for IFT. Female was carrying (1) bag containing civ. clothing. (F-J) Neg (K) (2) (L-M) Neg.
201415H		147	(FU)	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) Follow-up 201030H (C) 933601 (D) Checked Area fd (1) bunker 6x15x8', (5) small bunkers 6x6x5'. Dest same. (E-M) Neg.
201440H		148		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 201345H (C) 937555 (D) While mv g to assist CAP ptt who had sustained (1) cas fm AP device, Marine fm D Co det (1) unk type AP device res in (2) USMC EVAC. (E) AP device is believed to be some sort of green w/trip wire. (F) Neg (G) (2) (E-M) Neg.

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERIO	DTG	MESSAGE
201505H		149		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Plat Cbt (B) 201400H (C-1) 937550 (C-2) 940550 (D) Friendly snipers recd heavy AW fire fm unk no en. (E) Snipers rtd fire w/SA. D3 went to assist snipers. Snipers were withdrawn to friendly lines. C/F/M arty, will check area. (F-M) Neg.
201550H		150		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Opcon 1/7 Plat Reaction Plat fm Div. (B) 200720H (C) 804543 (C-2) 804543 (D) React plat was helolifted to (AT 804543) after (6) VC were obs by recon. w/2 rifles & 1 82mm tube. Fire mission was called & react plat pursued on engaging w/SA, AW. (E) Checked area w/neg findings. Choppers were called to extract react plat and fired on (1) en res in (1) en KIA. React plat was helolifted back to Hill 55. (F-H) Neg (I) (1) (J-I) Neg.
201625H		151	(FU)	FR: 1/7 to 7th Ma Spot Rep (A) CO D 1/7 Plat Cbt (B) Follow up to 201400H (C) 940550 (D) Checked area & fd (2) sniper wits. Neg evid on cas. Dest pits. (J-M) Neg.
201705H		152		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Plat Cbt (B) 201645 (C-1) 937597 (C-2) 939597 (D) Obs (4) VC w/wps digging in, dressed in civ clothes. (E) KC called for suspectd to come to river bank. VC fled S. Engaged on w/SA, E-79 res in (1) VC KIA. Unable to get to body due to river. Body is under observation. (F-E) Neg (I) (1) (J-M) Neg.
201905H		153		FR: 6/7 To 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 201830H (C-1) 945555 (C-2) 947555 & 942554 (D) While mvg to ppb came under AW fire fm front & right flank. (E) Rtd fire SA & LAWS. C/F/M arty setting up lpt strong point. Will search area. Will Follow-Up. (F-I) Neg.
201905H		154		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 2/7 Flt Cbt (B) 201845H (C-1) 937597 (C-2) 940597 (D) KCS & S-2 Scout spotted (2) VC across Blue line. (1) VC wearing green utilities unable to take VC under fire. (E) C/F/M 81mm (40 Rds) saw secondary explosion on second group of 20. (F-M) Neg.
202255H		155		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 202115H (C) 892570 (D) Recd (1) incoming ChiCom gren fm W of posit. res in (2) USMC WIA, (1) EVAC (1) Minor (E) Rtd fire SA and swp area with neg res (F) Neg (G) (2) (H-M) Neg.
202255H		156		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) D21 Bridge Security (B) 202200H (C) 919599 (C-2) 922595 (D) While on bridge security heard voices coming fm road 3 of position. Opened with SA on voices & recd incoming SA (E) C/F/M Lum and 50 cal. Bridge on 100% alert. (F-I) Neg.
202321H		157		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 202015H (C-1) 923697 (C-2) 924697 (D) While mvg into posit recd 3 unk gren and SA fire fm unk size en force. res in (3) USMC WIA MIKOR at same time Hill 10 recd 10 rds SA. (E) RTD fire with SA en broke contact C/F/M arty neg res. (F) Neg (G) (3) (H-M) Neg.

DECLASSIFIED

14

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DRG	MESSAGE
210225H		158		FR: H Co 3/7 Sqd Amb to 7th Mar Spot Rep (B) 210130H (C) 955690 (D) Men set off (1) chicom AP devise res (2) USMC WIA6s (1) Minor (1) evac (E) Treated minor WIA. Evaccd other cas (F) Neg (G) 2 (1) Minor (1) Evac (L-M) Neg
210235H		159		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CP 1/7 (B) 210220H (C) 916582 (D) Took (4 to 5) incoming 60mm rds ans s/a8s fire res in (4) USMC WIA6s Minor (E) Rtd S/A and 8ls fire at (911575/916568) will follow up (F) Neg (G) 4 USMC (minor) (H-I) Neg
210545H		160		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CP 1/7 (B) 210325H (C-1) 916581 (C-2) 864573 (D) CAP 4 under heavy contact with unk size on force Res in (1) USMC KIA and (2) USMC WIA (1) PF WIA (E) B Co Plt Roasted in hill 65. Medevac helicopter arrived and took heavy LG fire at LZ. B Co still swp area (F) 1 USMC (G) 2 USMC (H-I) Neg
210545H		161		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) B Co Bridge Sec (B) 210425H (C-1) 866573 (C-2) 86657L (D) Obs (1) boat in river at 86657L nvg S to N (E) Sec took boat under fire with M-60 destroyed boat. Believed (3 to 5) persons on boat killed. Will check area at 1st light. (F-I) Neg
210547H		162		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) B1 Plt Swp (B) 210505H (C) 862572 (D) While swp ville fd (1) VN male in a hole with (2) sets of clothing (E) suspect taken to hill 65 (F-J) Neg (K) 1 (L-M) Neg
210548H		163		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CA P 4 (B) 210430H (C) 865573 (D) Belived (1) VC Co mortared pos (914577 & 913579) fm Dai Loc area destroyed (1) house with charges near Bravo Bridge. VC withdrew then tried to take bridge. VC then fled S (E) Bravo 1 swp area. Will follow up. (F-I) Neg
210910H		164		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Plat cbt (B) 210850 (C) 935554 (D) Obs (5) en while on Plat swp. (E) Engaged on W/SA res in (1) VC KIA Continuing swp of area will follow up. (F-I) Neg (J) 1VC (J-M) Neg
210925H		165		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd rd swp scety (B) 210830H (C) 914577 (D) While on road swp fd (1) large crater in hootch near Western end of Dai Loc Bridge. It is believed that charge was dot last night, and was intended for the Dai Loc Bridge. (E) Bn Commander will send a final report of all activity last night after conferring w/Army advisor and other subordinate unit leaders involved in act. (F-I) Neg
211130H		166		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Co. (B) 210900 (C) 844572-862575 (D) While on Swp fd (2) VN males w/suspicious ID's. (E) Fwd to hill 37 for interrogation (F-J) Neg (K) 2 VN males (L-M) Neg
211132H		167		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 1/7 CP (B) 211125H (C) 910572 (D) (3) rds unk origin & type fell at above coordinates at 210015H (E) Check fired friendly arty. Matter is under investigation at this time (F-H) Neg
211200H		168		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Plat Cbt (B) 211040H (C) 955690 (D) Fd (2) AP devices. C-rat cans W/C-4 & trip wire. (E) Blown in place (F-M) Neg
211300H		169		FR: 3/11 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 3/11 K (B) 201707H (C) 941643 (D) M-151 proceeding N on Rt 5 when twin (2) detonations occurred

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
				approx twenty meters to front of vehicle and off road E side. Detonations were "sharp cracks" and directional in nature (E) As Shrapnel passed across road ahead of vehicle. Believed to be incoming or CWD detonated device (F-I) Neg
211350H	170			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 (B) 211030H (C-1) 945594 (C-2) 947600 (D) While on Ptl rt, Rec'd AV fire in tree line res in (2) USMC WIA evac. (E) C/F/M 8111 fixed wing checked area & fd (3) NVA KBA. Several NVA documents & pictures. Continuing search at present time. (F) Neg (G) 2 evac (H) Neg (I) 3 (J-M) Neg
211355H	171			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Rd Swp Secty (B) 210930H (C) 968587 (D) While on Rd Swp Fd (1) 30lb rock mine. W/pressure type det. device (E) Blown in Place (F-I) Neg
211509H	172			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 3/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 211500 (C) 955690 (D) Fd (1) AP device. (1) can W/C-4 & trip wire (E) Blown in Place (F-I) Neg
211600	173			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Plat Cbt (B) 211530 (C) 938557 (D) Fd (1) AP Device Consisting of (1) M-26 green in can W/ Pressure det device. (E) Blown in Place (F-I) Neg
211602H	174			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Plat Cbt (B) 211530H (C) 922577 (D) Detained (1) VN male approx 30 YRSs old W/Neg ID. (E) Fwd to hill 37 for interrogation (F-J) Neg (K) 1 VN male (L-M) Neg
211609H	175 (FU)			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) Follow up to spot Rep 211030H (C) 952602-948603 (D) A ll Cbs (4) on W/Flms Mvg N. Pursued on, engaging on W/Flms, M-79 while in pursuit of on rec'd AV, S/A fire res in (5) WIA. (2) were evacuated (3) were minor. (E) C/F/M 8111. Seized Cas 211045H a 2 Linked up W/a ll Called (3) flights of fixed wing. Checked area & fd (3) NVA KBA, assorted documents & pictures. Fwd documents & pictures to hill 37
211640H	176			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 1/7 Plat Cbt (B) 211550H (C) 928598 (D) KC Scout fd (1) home made AP device Consisting of can W/trip wire (E) Blown in place (F-I) Neg
211725H	177			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Plat Svp (B) 211430H (C-1) 935548 (C-2) 934553 (D) D 2 Mvg to (AT 935548 W 2 tanks & (1) flame tank. D 3 was blocking Pos on E&W flank while tanks & D 2 swp area (E) Fd numerous trails, fighting holes bunkers hootches. Destroyed fighting holes & bunkers (F-I) Neg
211730H	177			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Plat Cbt (B) 211630H (C) 937542 (D) D 3 obs (2) vn. Moved in to check suspects, VN ran in opposite direction. (E) Apprehended suspects, Fwd to hill 37 for interrogation. (F-J) Neg (K) 2 VN (L-I) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
220735H		178		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) B Co 1/7 Bunker Watch (B) 212200H (C) 878576 (D) Rec'd (1) incoming chicom gren. Res in (1) USMC WIA Minor. (E) Checked area fd (1) dud chicom gren destroyed in place (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC (Minor) (H-M) Neg.
220913H		179		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) I Co 3/7 CP (B) 220750H (C-1) 905720 (C-2) 900716 (D) Rec'd (2) incoming 60 ML. (E) Rtd fire 81M Neg results. (F-I) Neg
220917H		180		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Rd Swp (B) 220045H (C) 900734 (D) Rd Swp Fd (1) Box Mine 50 Lbs Pressure Cap (E) Blown in Place (F-I) Neg
221135H		181		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) I Co 3/7 Co Defense (B) 221045H (C) 905720 (C-2) 919727 (D) Rec'd (3) 60 ML rds within 10 Meters of wire. (E) Rtd fire with 106's & 81's unable to obs (F-I) Neg
221305H		182		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) A Co 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 220930H (C) 986625 (D) While on Patrol Marine set off AF Devise of (1) M-26 gren with tripwire. Res in (1) USMC via (evac) (E) Neg (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC (Evac) (H-M) Neg
221310H		183		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) C Co 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 221230H (C) 946619 (D) While searching area fd (1) spider trap (E) destroyed (F-M) Neg
221310H		184		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) A Co 1/7 Rd swp (B) 221230H (C) 957584 (D) Corpsman was KIA'd by unk type AP devise. Believed to have been command det. Size unk. Explosion happened near the rear of the swp unit. (E) KIA taken to 37. (F) 1 USMC (G-M) Neg
221338H		185		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) I Co 3/7 Rd Swp (B) 221315H (C) 897735 (D) Fd (1) 55 Lb box mine command det. during reswp of Rd (E) Destroyed in place (F-M) Neg
221459H		186		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) K Co 3/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 221400H (C) 954655 (D) Fd (1) tunnel, 5' long 2' wide 3' high. (1) AP devise (C-4) in crat pressure type. (E) Destroyed (F-M) Neg
221603H		187		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) D 1/7 Plt (B) 221550H (C) 934577 (D) While checking LD's VN women (approx 35) fled from Patrol (E) apprehended female. fwd to hill 37 (F-J) Neg (K) 1 (L-M) Neg
221608H		188		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) B Co 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 221500H (C-1) 867589 (C-2) 858596 (D) Spotted (1) VC on ridge line. (E) Fired on VC with S/As C/F/M 81s. Neg res. Checked area fd (1) cave 2 1/2'-3'-5' (AT 858596) (F-M) Neg
221630H		189		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Sqd Rd Swp (B) 221445H (C) 905725 (D) Fd (1) 50 Lb box Mine, Pressure type. (E) Blew in Place (F-M) Neg
221630H		190		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Sqd Rd Swp (B) 221500 (C) 902723 (D) Fd (1) 50 Lb mine, Pressure type. (E) Blew in place (F-M) Neg
221630H		191		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CACO 21, Army Advisor HUU DUC, 3/7 (B) 220715-1015H (C-1) AT 919725 (C-2) AT 926724 (D) At 220715H CAP 2-1-1 continued and Hill 22 received incoming 60 mortar and S/A fire CAP 2-1-1 continued to receive S/a and mortar fire throughout morning

DECLASSIFIED

17

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
				Mayfly 15 on station providing support for CAP 2-1-1 advised 3/7 at 1015 that a flight of fixed wing was on station and requested clearance of AT 926724 for fixed wing strike. AO received grid from CAP 2-1-1 as enemy location. 3/7 had no Marines in area and requested clearance from HIEU DUC District Hqtrs. District gave clearance for 926724 and Mayfly 15 was so advised. This was the only grid Mayfly 15 requested 3/7 clear. 3/7 had no knowledge of any airstrike at AT 923728 and did not clear such. (E) Neg (F-m) Neg
221635H		192		FR: 3/7 to 7th Marine Spot Rpt (A) 3/7 CP (B) 220700H-1500H (C-1) 904718-922725 (C-2) 923727-918727-917724 (D) CAP 2-1-1 923727 Rec'd SA and unk NO. of 60MM fm treeline NW. Hill 22 Reported (5) incoming 60 MM Rds at same time. HUE DUC (AA) Advised district chief to use RF & PF's to react and requested Marines to establish blocking force S of Hill. Size of En Unk. (E) Plt (Rein) fm Co I executed blocking force for RF & PF. Cbt swps through suspected En areas and mortar Pos. AO & 81MM support & fire support was given for operation. (F) Neg (G) (4) USMC (H-M) Neg
221745H		193		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) CACO 2-1-6, 2-1-1 (B) 220815H (C) 917728 (D) At hte above time, SS6 departed their pos to act as a blocking force for SS1. (E) While SS6 was enroute to SS1 they were amb by unk size en force w/SA & A W. Called emer evac for PF. Rtd fire w/M-79, SA, AW. Checked area (F) (1) PF (G) (4) PF evac (H) Neg (I) (10) VC (J-K) Neg (L) (1) mach gun (2) M-1 carb (1) shot gun. (M) PRC 10 Radio
230003H		194		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co A 1/7 Cmbt Sqd Ptl (B) 222335 (C) 965632 (D) While in amb site rec'd (2-3) incoming chi-com gren (E) Ret'd fire w/SA. Checking area at this time. Called in evac. Will evac fr Hill 55. (F) Neg (G) (3) evac (H-M) Neg.
230525		195		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) 3/7 CP (B) 230400H (C) 966697 - 964669 (C) Elements of M1 obs flashes approx 200 meters to the NW (D) Unit popped (2) white star clusters, engaged suspected target w/M79 & M60. Were unable to close on site due to arty fire. Arty was checked fired so unit could move to suspected site. Unit arr at 965699 could move no further due to river. Continuing to search area with neg res thus far. (F-M) Neg.

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
231023H		196	(FU)	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co M 3/7 Plt Swp (B) 231015H (C-1) 950692 (D-1) Fd launching site with 30-40 mud launch ramps and various civilian clothes lying around the area. Some ramps had been destroyed, no way of determining how many rockets were fired. Rocket analysis team is presently on the site. (E-1) MIC eng this site w/M79 M60 fire when the rockets were launched. MIC unable to search the area immediately due to direct artillery and tank fire on the launch grid
231220H		197		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) CAP 2-1-1 sqd plt (B) 230830H (C) 925726 (D) PF Plt fd (3) chicom gren (1) cart belt (2) 60 MM rds (1) belt AK47 rds, assorted med supplies (1) dud 250 lb. bedding and sewing equip. (E) Fwded gear to CAP unit (F)-(H) Neg (I) (1) (J-L) Neg. (M) See D.
231220H		198		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) CAP 2-1-1 sqd plt. (B) 231000H (C) 922726-920728 (D) Fd (2) NVA bodies w/ 782 gear. (1) body was buried, (1) was in a foxhole. Also fd (2) 60MM rds. (13) atrophine syringes (6) bottles assorted med, (1) shovel, pick, (1) backpack, (1) USMC medevac cas book, (1) canteen, (6) chicom gren (1) dud RPG rd and (2) B-40 fin ass. (E) Fwded gear to CAP unit (F)-(H) Neg (I) (22) (J-L) Neg. (M) See D.
231200H		199	(FU)	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co I 3/7 Plt swp (B-1) 1200H - 1600H (C-1) Song Tuy Loan (D-1) Completed Coordinated OP with RF/PF forces of Hieu Duc (D). Results of OP are contained in Spt Rpt 231000H and 230830H (E-1) Neg.
231345H		200		FR: 3/7 To 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Hq Co 3/7 (B) 231200H (C) Area vic CAP 211 Hill 22 and Song Tuy Loan (D) Commenced coordinated OP with PF/RF forces of Hieu Duc (D) I 3/7 block to the North and South of Hill 22 vic (AT 904718) IRF Co and PF Plt sweeping to the Northwest from vic of Cobb Bridge, no contact. (F-M) Neg.
240900H		201		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 CP (B) 240625H (C) 878575 (C-2) 851547 (D) Obs several VM m-lcs in (2) boats mvg S to N in Arizona area into 1/7 TAOR. (E) C/F/H arty checking area (F-H) Neg.
241055H		202		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Plat Bridge Secty (B) 240945 (C-1) 943707 (C-2) 963718 (D) VM boy reported (1) 140mm rkt in rice paddy. Rkt was not buried just lying in water & mud. Propellant charge was burnt but rkt did not appear to have been fired. (E) Paid child 3,000 P's retained rkt taken to Co G 7th Engr. 11th Mar rkt Inspect team notified. (F-L) Neg (M) (1) 140mm rkt.
241200H		203		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 241125H (C) 854565 (C-2) 853567 (D) Est (1) sqd on force w/SA resin (1) USMC LVAC Action occurred as Mar were checking area of fire mission earlier this morning. (E) Dispatched react force called evac. Evac complete 241150H. Checking area at this time. (F) Neg (G) (1) (H-I) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

19

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
241245H		204		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 241200H (C) 977603 (C-2) 985605 (D) Recd Sa fire fm unk size en force. (E) C/F/M 81mm did not check area due to size of unit. (F-I) Neg
241415H		205		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 2-1-1 CP (B) 241250H (C) 922725 (C-2) 923728 (D) Hamlet chief reported NVA in vill. (E) Sent react force to invest. & fd (1) NVA KIA w/782 gear & neg wpn. (F-H) Neg (I) (1) NVA (J-I) Neg
241340H		206		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 241300H (C) 834562 (D) While swoing, fd (1) 105 dud rd. (E) Blown in place. (F-I) Neg
241342H		207 (FU)		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) Follow-up to 241125H (C) 853567 (D) Search of arca revealed (8) fighting holes (2) boats, (1) battle dressing w/blood stains (1) bag of sugar, assorted foods, assorted civ clothing. Detained (1) VN male w/neg ID. Fwd detainees to Hill 65 for ITT. (E-I) Neg
241420H		208		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Plat Cbt (B) 241145 (C) 888706 (D) Fd (3) bunkers, several fighting holes, (1) NVA belt, (1) NVA Poncho. (E) Dest bunker & fighting holes, Fwd gear to Co I Posit. (F-I) Neg (M) See Line D.
241530H		209 (FU)		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Plat Cbt (B) Follow up to 241200H (C) 981600 (D) Rein original sqd, obs on of NVA w/S&F AN, & called in fixed wing checked area & detained several VN civ & (1) female as suspected NVA nurse. Fwd detainees to Hill 55 (E-I) Neg
241555		210 (FU)		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar SPOT Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Sqd Cbt (B) Follow up to 241145H (C) 888706 (D) Additional findings at site of bunkers at stream. (3) ChiCom gren, (3) M-14 magazines w/pouches & ammo. (100) M-14 rds piled loosly, (4) bowls, (1) battle dressing, plastic bags, (3) VN letters. Will fwd gear to Bn S-2 (E-I) Neg
241625H		211 (FU)		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CO A 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) Follow up to 241245H (C) 968598 (D) Swp of area revealed (1) NVA KIA w/cartridge belt & (6) M-79 rds, (1) M-26 gren. Also detained (8) Vn civ for questioning & (1) VN female as suspected NVA Nurse (E-I) Neg.
241708H		212		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CO I 3/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 241430H (C) 887715 (D) Fd (1) family bunker (5x4 1/2') had small openings in side of bunker. Fd fresh boot prints & fresh sardine can opened inside of bunker. Fd suspected mortar posit approx 20 meters fm bunker. (E) Dest same (F-I) Neg.
241710H		213		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 241410H (C) 887713 (D) Fd (2) tunnels (8-10') long. Could hold (10) people, appeared to be 2 weeks old. (15) meters fm tunnel was a ramp that could be used as rkt launcher. (E) Dest Same (F-I) Neg.
241840H		214		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 241630H (C) 957657 (D) While checking civilians detained (1) VN male of military age. ITT and ID revealed he was write some distant from home. (E) Fwd to Hill 41 (F-J) Neg (K) (1) (L-I) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SECT/NO	MSG MESSAGE
242100H	215		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Plt (B) 242045U (C) 920675 (C-2) 929667 (D) Radar at the tower picked up movement near barrier fired II-60, 60 & 81mm. (F-H) Neg.
250028H	216	(FU)	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) L2D (B) Follow up to 242045U (C) 926668 (D) Area searched w/neg res (E-H) Neg.
250001H	217		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 242330E (C) 925586 (D) While on amb obs (3) en mvg E. (E) Took en under fire M-79 & SA fire res in (1) VC KIA. Other two fled NE. (F-H) Neg (I) (1) VC (J-M) Neg
251055H	218		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 2-1-1 CP (B) 250840 (C) 928726 (D) VN male informed CAP unit of location of 60mm mortar rds. (E) Checked area & fd 20x60mm rds, (2) ChiCom gren. Fwd gear to CAP 2-1-1. (F-K) Neg (L) Same as E (M) Neg.
251115H	219		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 251030H (C) 894715 (D) Fd (1) NVA pack, (1) cart belt w/canteen: NVA type, (1) E tool NVA (1) NVA KIA, which was buried. Body was 15 meters fm gear dressed in black pj's wrapped in NVA Poncho. Body had shrapnel wounds and had been buried for 2-3 days. (E) Fwd gear to Hill 22. (F-H) Neg (I) (1) NVA (J-L) Neg (M) See Line D.
251305H	220		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 241230H (C) 911708 (D) Fd (1) tunnel approx 10' long 4' wide near river. Search of area along river w/neg findings. (E) Dest (F-M) Neg.
251445H	221		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 251245H (C) 888708 (D) Sqd size activity fd a freshly dug pos consisting of (2) L shaped holes, (7) smaller fighting holes, (1) metal plate 5x3 1/2 x 1/8 (2) 6 ft long bamboo poles also 12 ft electrical det wire and (1) letter to a US serviceman in Quang Nam Province. No indications that rkts had been fired fm this site, if in fact, this was a rkt launch site. (E) Described area to senior officer of 11th Mar rkt analysis team. He recommended drawing sketch of area along w/measurements, and then dest pos. Sqd in area made thorough search of area w/neg findings made sketches of pos and then dest the site. Fwd all gear to Bn S-2. Will place amb near site tonight. Rkt analysis team will debrief this activity tomorrow. (F-M) Neg.
252300H	222		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 252200H (C) 905591 (D) While mvg to ckpt 1 spotted (4 to 5) VC. VC were wearing black pjs. (E) Opened fire with SA and obs (2) VC fall. Swp of area fd (1) VC KIA. With (2) ChiCom grens, (2) cartridge belt, (1) VC type puncho. Will swp area again at 1st light. (F-H) Neg (I) (1) VC (J-L) Neg (M) Same as E.
260100	223		FR: Hq Co 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hq Co Guard Shack (B) 260100 (C) 974618 (D) Post #5 reported one man outside of wire wearing utilities and no cover. No weapon was observed. Directed cyclops on site, man fell to the ground. (E) Searched area w/neg results Periodic H&I Illumination in area. (F-H) Neg
260830	224	(FU)	FR: Co C 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 sqd amb (B) Follow up to spot report 252200H (C) 904592 (D) Search of area revealed:

DECLASSIFIED

(4)

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7th Marines  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
				01 AK-47, 2 sets utilities, 01 NVA khaki uniform, 01 Bag s/a ammo. 02 bags medical gear, 02 heavy blood trails. (E) Neg. (F-K) Neg (L) 1AK-47 (M) Same as (D)
261045H	225			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 sqd amb (B) 260515H (C) 902674 (C-2) 899672 (D) 7L-1 Obs an unk sized enforced moving southwest of amb (E) C/F/M W/Arty. Swept area after fire mission. finding 01 female detainee fwded to Hill 10 (F-J) Neg (K) 01 Female (L-M) Neg
261115H	226			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Plt Cbt (B) 261000H (C) 903672 (D) While on plt, Plt obs a large explosion 600 mtrs from their position believed to be a (250) lb bomb dropped by an F-4 obs flying high above. (E) Neg Marine or VN casualties. Con't on mission. Matter under investigation (F-M) Neg
261135	227			FR: 3/7 to 7th MAR Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 sqd amb (B) 260400-1100H (C) 934674 (C-2) 930677 (D) Obs unk sized en force moving west into a hamlet (E) Maneuvered plt to cordon off hamlet. C/F/M W/81MM mortar called "basketball" on station. Conducted through search of area during daylight, apprehended 01 male detainee (F-JO) Neg (K) 01 (L-M) Neg
261235	228			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 sqd Cbt (B) 261200H (C) 936600 (C-2) 937599 (D) Spotted 5 VC mvg parallel to friendly patrol at above coordinates. (E) Sprung hasty abm. Res in (1) VC KIA. at the same time saw two add en hit & drop to ground. Attacked to en grid & fd blood trails & drag marks. Also fd many items on en gear. Followed blood trails and fd two additional VC KIA. (F-H) Neg (I) (3) VC (J-K) Neg (L) (2) M-26 gren. 1 ChiCom gren & (1) knife. (M) (1) AK-47 mag.
261340H	229			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Plt. (B) 261230H (C) 953689 (D) Ptl mvg fm W to E when (1) Marine det (1) homemade AP device. (E) Called med evac completed. (F) Neg (G) (2) (EVAC) (H-M) Neg.
262130	230			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar spot Rep (A) MACV Div LOC District (B) 262030 (C) 910582 (C-2) 910585 (D) PF outpost obs (6-10) VC mvg twd their pos. (E) Engaged en W/sa. aw kia and (1) .45 Cal Pistol (F-H) Neg (I) (2) (J-K) Neg (L) (1) .45 Cal P <sup>o</sup> stol (M) Neg
262130	231			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Plat Bridge Security (B) 262030 (C) 914586 (C-2) 913583 (D) Obs (3) en sw of ps mvg west w/wpns. (E) Engaged en w/50 Cal. Keeping area under obs at this time. Will check at first light (F-M) Neg
262150	232			FR: Hq Co 7th mar Regt to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hq Co 7th Mar Regt Perimeter Scty (B) 262035 (C) 965620 (C-2) 960624 (D) Loud speaker broadcasting in English, then changed to VN. Broadcasting was anti American (E) Fired on area w/s aw. Broadcasting stopped at this time. Will check area at 1st light (F-M) Neg
270900	233			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Plt Swp (B) 270745 (C) 968600 (D) Tank ran over (1) Boxmine (35-40) lbs. Blew off track. (E) Neg (F-MO) Neg
270900	234			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 (B) 270812 (C) 829561 (C-2) 831557 (D) Red S/A. fire from sqd side en force (E) Rid Fire S/as

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7th MA RINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTC	MESSAGE
				C/F/M arty. Now sweeping area. Rd (1) en bunker freshly dug. Destroyed. Will follow up (F-M) Neg
270945	235			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Plt Sweep (B) 270900 (C) 941641 (D) Rd (1) M-33 Gren along side of road. (E) Destroyed in place (F-M) Neg
270945	236			FR: Hq Co 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hq Co 7th Mar (B) 09110 (C) 965610 (D) Working party fd (1) M-26 gren boobytrap en wire in dump (E) Destroyed (F-M) Neg
271030	237			FR: Hq Co S2 Sqd Ptl to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hq Co (B) 270830 (C) 960628 (D) Follow up Hq Co spot rep 262035 Dec 28 (E) Hq Co sqd patrol searched area of propoganda broadcast of 262035H Rd NVA canteen in hut. Detained occupants of hut. Rd approx 1000 lbs rice in hut VIC 958628. Detained occupants. Feild interrocation indicates presence vicinity 960628 of 3-4 VC night of 26 DEC 68 (5) Detainees fwd to 9th ITF for questioning. (F-J) Neg (K) 5 (L) Neg (M) 1 NVA canteen
271030	238			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 3/7 (B) 262200-271030 (C) 923677 (D) During evening of 26 Dec M 3/7 employed a 3man H-K team along the inboard edge of the barrier VIC 9267. At 262200 this team obsd mvg in village at AT 923677. Was directed to continue obs and M 3/7 dispatched. 2 Additional sqds approached village from east. H-K team positioned itself west of village. 3/7 called 81 F/M on village. Comm lost with H-K team at 262300H. at that time they were continuing to obs village. At 270130H 2 sqds from M Co swpt village after completion of 81 F/M. Killed (1) VC in exchange of S/A and Grenades. (4) USMC WIA in exchange Enemy obs fleeing west from village. No common W/H-K team for remainder of night. When they did return to lines after 1st light a search of the area was conducted by M Co W/ A6 support At 271030 (3) Marines fr H-K team fd dead at AT 920679. No wpns, no radio. Killed by gunshot wounds and schrapnel. It is beleived that H-K team was over ran by en in village as they fled at 270130. (F) 3 (G) 4 (H) Neg (I) 1 (J-L) Neg (K) 8 packs rice, 782 gear.
271240	239			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) A Co sqd, Rd swp (B) 271205 (C) 955583 (G-2) 955583 (D) RD Swp hit by a mine. A pparently command detonated, red (1) USMC WIA (E) Called in emer evac completed at 271235H (F) Neg (G) 1 (H-M) Neg
271245	240			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot REp (A) Bravo plt cbt (B) 271200 (C) 838563 (G-2) 838563 (D) Took heavy volume of S/A fire from the South res (1) USMC KIA (E) Assulting treeline at present will follow up (F) 1 (G-M) NEG
271250	241			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) A lpha Sqd Cbt (B) 271200 (C) 951602 (G-2) 948602 (D) While on ptl came under hvy S/A fire from 300 meters west (E) Called in 81MM fire mission have air on station at present. Reaction sqd dispatched and moving toward unit (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

23

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7th MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
271541		242		FR: Co B 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 (B) Follow up to spot report 271220 (C) 849562 (D) Fd (11) bunkers. Neg evidence of en forces or causaluties (E) Destroyed (F-M) Neg
271545		243		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) B Co 1/7 Plt Patrol (B) 271230 (C) 837570 (D) Picked up (1) VCS- had (2) IDS (E) VCS taken to Hill 65 (F-J) Neg (K) 1 (L-M) Neg
271618		244		FR: Co A 1/7 Sqd Search to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Search (B) Follow up to Spot Rep 271200H (C) 950601 (C-2) 947601 (D) Fd (3) bunkers, (2) building complexes, (4) trench lines, (8) fighting holes, (35) lbs corn, (300) lbs rice and (1) A/P device M-33 gren (dud) (E) Area beleived to be staging area Vc had fled area. Questioned (30) VNS Neg results (F-M) Neg
271618		245		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) B Co 1/7 Plt Cmbt Ptl (B) 271610 (C) 894594 (D) While mvg thru hedge row (1) man hit tripwire. Det A/P Device EST to be 105 rd (E) (4) USMC WIA (3) EVAC (F) Neg (G) (4) USMC (1) Minor (3) EVAC (H-M) Neg
271634		246		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) A Co 1/7/Sqd Cbt (B) 271415 (C) 975600 (D) Spotted (30) villagers mvg across road west approx (30) min later approx (20) ret (E) Ptk questioned persons, VN's claimed they were returning to village after supply trip from Da Nang (1) Girl w/baby, (1) Elderly man brought in for questioning (F-I) Neg (J) (2) (K-M) Neg
272130		247		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) K1 3/7 Sqd A mb (B) 272100 (C) 953673 (C-2) 952674 (D) Obs (6) en mvg NW 150 meters from amb. Picked up movement on starlight (E) K 32 took en under fire Swept area finding neg evidence of en casualties (F-M) Neg
272240		248		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CO K 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 272130 (C) 917663 (D) While mvg to amb site rec'd incoming gren and S/A fire resulting in (2) USMC WIA (E) Ret'd fire with S/A and C/F/M. En broke contact. Called med evac completed. (F) Neg (G) (2) USMC (EVAC) (H-M) Neg
272245		249		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 FLT def posit (B) 271900 (C) 925535 (D) Marine was wounded as a result of an accidental discharge with a .45 Cal Pistol. (E) Marine Med-Evac Investigation will be conducted (F) Neg (G) (1) USMC (EVAC) (H-M) Neg
280040		250		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co B 1/7 sqd Cbt (B) 27340H (C) 872579-872600 (D) While mvg to amb site recd S/A fire fr a possible m60 Machine gun. (E) Retd fire and swept area fd a blood trail. Followed blood trail through a wooded area until it was lost in high grass. (F-M) Neg
280230H		251		FR: Hqs. Co 7th Mar To 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Hqs Co 7th Mar (B) 280215H (C) 967619- Unk (D) Recd (04) rds of what was believed to be 82 MM mortar fire res. in (03) USMC WIA. (E) Neg direction of fire will keep area under obs. (F) Neg (G) (03) USMC (H-M) Neg
280905		252	(FU)	FR: Hqs Co 7th Mar (A) Hqs Co 7th Mar (B) 280735 (C) 963624 (D) Checked area again where last nights action took place and fd (01) VN KIA, (03) VN WIA. Fwded casualties to Hill 55 For evac.

DECLASSIFIED

(24)

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

## IN OUT SERNO DTG MESSAGE

280855	253	FR: Hqs Co 7th Mar (A) Hqs Co 7th Mar Per Scty (B) 271940 (D) Post 25 obs (04) VC males enter hootch. After a few minutes the (04) VC emerged fr the hootch with an unidentified obj and began to bury it in the vic of 963624 (E) Fired on area with 50 Cal, S/A fire. Checked area with Neg Findings (F-M) Neg.
281055	254	FR: Co A 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co A 1/7 (B) 280935 (C) 963604 (D) Marine det (01) M33 gren AP device res in (02) USMC WIA evac (E) Evac for Hill 55. Evac completed at 281025H (F) Neg (G) (02) evac (H-M) Neg
281315	255	FR: Co I 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co I 3/7 (B) 281200 (C) 916711 (D) VN child showed ptl where (01) ud rd was located. Rd was lying next to a hootch not buried. (E) Blown in place. Pd 300 P's. (F-M) Neg.
281530	256	FR: Co I 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) I Co 3/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 281400 (C) 889709 (D) Pd (02) AA sites, (01) rd AA hole w/trench line out of one side. (01) AA hole shaped in a V-shaped trench line (06 fighting holes. Used (06) trails bamboo poles with rags stuffed in them for candles (01) NVA E-tool blade. (E) Destroyed fighting holes and AA sites, ran fixed wing on area. Rtd (01) bamboo and E-tool to Co I 3/7 (F-M) Neg.
281600	257	(FU) FR: Co L 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co L 3/7 Plt Search (B-1) 281700-281900 (C-1) 891703 (D-1) Search of area Neg (E-1) Will set amb in area and search area at first light.
281700	258	FR: Co L 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co L 3/7 Plt Ptl (B) 281600 (C) 885705-891706 (D) Obs (10) crossing blue line mvg N/W to S/E (E) Took en under fire with S/A, M60, M79 and C/F/M Arty. Now searching area. Will follow up (F-M) Neg.
281940	259	FR: Co D 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co D 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 281930 (C) 94586 (D) Pd (01) chicom on trail w/neg sign of trip wires (E) Destroyed (F-M) Neg.
281944	260	FR: Co A 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Cbt (C) 281920 (D) Took (02) sniper rds and (02) incoming 60MM rds res in (01) USMC WIA (Minor) (E) Rtd fire and rtd to Golden Gate Bridge with WIA (F) Neg (G) (01) USMC (minor) (H-M) Neg
282045	261	FR: Co A 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 282020 (C) 960623 (D) Recd S/A fire and (02) chicom grens fr (06) VC approx 100 meters East of position. Res in (01) USMC WIA (Minor) (E) Retd S/A fire En force fled East. Ptl nw sweeping area (F) Neg (G) (01) minor (H-M) Neg
282045	262	FR: Co D 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co D Sqd Cbt (B) 282915 (C) 942592-943593 (D) Heard movement to front of position (E) Opened with S/A fire. Recd (02) chicom grens. Swept area fd blood trails. Still sweeping area. (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
291030H		263		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Co Swp (B) 290950H (C) 926675 (D) Fd (1) 82mm rd AP device (2) web belts us type, (1) ChiCom gren, (1) M-26 gren, (3) AK-47 magazines, (1) document on US computer print out sheet. Print was in English. (E) 82mm rd, & grens were blown in place other gear will be fwd to M Co pos after swp. (F-M) Neg.
291130H		264		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 1/7 CP (B) 291025H (C) 927613 (D) 6X6 truck recd (2) sniper rds while mvg S on route 5. Neg cas. (E) continued on mission. (F-M) Neg.
291745H		265	(FU)	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mr Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Co Swp (B) FU to 290954 (B-2) 290945H-1610H. (C) 926667 (D) Apprehended 10 VN civilians. Also fd (1,000) lbs of rice and assorted can goods, (1) bunker, and (1) AP device 82mm. (E) Fwd detainees and food to Hieu Duc District Dest bunker and AP device. Initial interrogation of detainees revealed that VC kill by M Co 26 Dec was a VC hamlet chief. (F-M) Neg.
291830H		266		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 291750H (C) 929586 (D) Marine det (1) A P device (1) lb homemade type. (E) called med evac. Completed. (F) Neg (G) (2) (E-M) Neg.
292250H		267		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Srd Bridge Scty (B) 292220H (C) 866573 (D) (6) rds of 82mm mortar fire in ville at (AT 866574) (E) En mortar posit unk. (F-M) Neg.
292345H		268		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 sqd o/p (scty for barrier wire) (B) 292200H (C) 920675 (C-2) 928670 (D) (DB) Sur veilance picked up enemy unit of unk size mving through barrier (E) C/F/M with arty and 81MM. Swpt area finding neg enemy casualties. Maneuvered units to interdict enemy movement (F-M) Neg.
292355H		269		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Plt bridge scty (B) 292345H (C) 965605 (C-2) 966904 (D) Rec'd approx 40 rds S/A fire (E) Ret'd fire and C/F/M with 81MM En fire ceased. Will search area at first light (F-M) Neg.
300010H		270		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) K 3/7 sqd amb (B) 292230H (C) 951664 (C-2) 950667-953664-951662 (D) While moving to amb posit, rec'd S/A fire from an unk sized en force at (3) different positions (E) Ret'd S/A fire and conducted 81MM mortar mission. Dispatched (1) sqd via amt racks to swp area. Swpt of area revealed neg enemy casualties (F) Neg (G) (2) USMC (EVAC) 1 minor (H-M) Neg.
300500H		271		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap 2-2-4 def posit (B) 300330H (C) 863573 (D) (3) arty rds 105 impacted at (7) civilians wounded (2) un civilians killed First round hit directly on a hut. 2nd landed outside perimeter and 3th hit hut. All rounds came from NE (E) Med evaced wounded civilians. At first light investigation team from I 3/7 and B 1/7 will conduct a evater analysis to determine direction that rds came from (F) (2) un civilians (G) (7) evaced (H-M) Neg.
300823H		272		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 300800H (C) 962694 (D) While checking area fd (2) A/P devices of C-4 in G-Rat cans (E) Destroyed in place (F-MO) Neg.
300904H		273		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Road Sweep (B) 300800H (C) 949659 (D) Fd (2) Barricades on road (AT 943659) Barricades made of rock and sandbags 6" to 10" high (E) Destroyed-Search area W/Neg result (F-M) Neg.

DECLASSIFIED

26

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
301025		274		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Plt sec (B) 300920 (C) 926694 (D) While checking out area (1) USMC det Booby trap Res (1) USMC WIA (EVAC) (E) Called Emer Med Evac (F) Neg (GO (1) USMC Evac (H-M) Neg
301122H		275		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 301020H (C) 851568 (E-2) 851572 (D) Rec'd (20 to 30) rds A/W fire from (1) en (E) Searched area-Neg results (F-M) Neg
301330H		276		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 plt Swp (B) 301200H (C) 922683 (D) In response to itt report of a possible VC location. AMCO plat with a plat of Nat'l Pol was dispatched to swp area (E) Upon entering area (3) VC fled area wearing green shirts and shorts at least (1) was carrying a weapon. Exchanged S/A fire Captured (3) VC, (1) AK-47 Pows being brought to hill 10 (E-I) Neg (J) (3) VC (K) Neg (L) (1) AK*47 (M) NEG
301440H		277		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Plat Swp (B) 301200-301400H (C) 922683 (D) Picked up (1) detainee Female (E) Being taken to Hill 10 (F-J) Neg (K) (1) female (L-M) Neg
301600H		278		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 301330H (C) 891712 (D) Fd (1) A/P device- A M-26 gren W/ trip wire (E) Destroyed (F-M) Neg
301705		279		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) A 1/7 Sqd Plt (B) 301030-1100 (C) 963626-973627 (D) Detained (1) un male W/ suspirous ID (973627) Detained (3) un males for questioning (963636) (E) Took detainees to Hill 55 (F-J) Neg (K) (4) males (L-M) Neg
301728		280		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 213 (B) 301500H (C) 942703 (D) (2) un-male were wounded by M-16 fire from personnel riding tank mving on road at above grid (1) WIA in forehead (1) Riggth shoulder Info gathered from wounded VN's thru CAP 3 and not confirmed from any other source (E) Presently trying to Determine who fired shots and why WIA were evac from CAP 3 not From Hill 10 (F) Neg (G) (2) VN male EVAC (H-M) Neg
301715		281		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CP 3/7 (B) 301600H (C) 948657 (C-2) 948657 (D) Heiu Duc dist intel source provided dist hq W/Info of (4) burried (140mm) rockets at about grid line echo Pru Disp fm dist to search area fd (4) burried rockets (140mm) (2) turned into USMC EOD (2) at dist (E) Hq awting pick up by EOD further search of area by 3/7 (F-K) Neg (L) (4) 140 mm rockets (M) Neg
66666				
301755		282		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) B Co Co Swp (B) 301730 (C) 861574 (D) While on patrol spotted (2) UCS suspects ran USMC fired warning shots. Suspects continued to run USMC fired to hit (E) (1) UCS male with chest wound (1) UCS female with leg wound Med Evac male Holding female for interogation (F-J) Neg (K) (2) (L) Neg (M) Neg
301835		283		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M Sqd PLF (B) 301730 (C) 940660 (D) While on plt apprehended (2) VCS 25-35 yrs old carrying 3,860 P's, false ID and assorted personal gear (E) Fwd to Hill 10 for interragation (F-J) Neg (K) (2) (L-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

27

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
301950H		284		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) B 60 1/7 Co Swp (B) 301850 (C) 840563 (D) Rec'd sniper fire. Fm approx (1) sqd VC (E) Ret'd fire. called arty mission in sent (2) sqds to envelop area. Neg res (F-M) Neg
302138H		285		FR: 3/7 Munson to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) "L" Co Sqd Amb (B) 302000 (C) 894703 (C-2) 895704 (D) Obs unk sized en force mvg NW to SE (E) Open fire W/M60, S/A, M79. en ret fire W/SA broke contact. Mvg NW across stream arty mission called area presently being searched. (F-M) Neg
302138H		286		FR: 3/7 Munson to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) "K" Co Sqd Plt (B) 302015 (C) 936643 (C-2) 937635 (D) Obsd unk sized en force mvg WtoE on high ground (E) Called arty mission and maneuvered SE to attempt to make contact (F-M) Neg
302212H		287		FR: 3/7 Munson to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) "M" Co Sqd Amb (B) 302100H (C) 948678 (D) Spotted (2) Enemy mvg NtoS wearing green utilities and carrying wpns. (E) Opened fire at range of 10M W/SA, M60, M-79, Resulted in 1 NVA KIA. Searching area for remaining NVA (F-H) Neg (I) (1) NVA (J-K) Neg (L) M-3 Submachine gun (M) (2) CHI COM'S
311020H		288		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) B Co 1/7 Co Swp (B) 311000H (C) ZC199563 (D) Fd (2) RPG rocket rds (3) RPG boosters (2) full machine gun drums (1) large chicom gren and (1) E-tool (E) Destroyed (F-M) Neg
311030H		289		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Security (B) 310930 H (C) 921677 (D) (2) VN children det an M26. AP device res in (1) VN killed and (1) wounded (evac) (E) Med evaced (F) (1) VN Civ (G) (1) Vn (H-M) Neg
311340H		290		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) CO B 1/7 Swp (B) 311300 (C) 202576 (D) Obs (2) en mvg to NW (E) Fired airstrike s/a/A/O ran air strike. Swept area Neg Results (F-M) Neg
311340H		291		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co B 1/7 Swp (B) 311300 (C) 799548 (D) Recd light en fire fr a hedge row to the NW (E) Co B attacked, en broke contact (F-M) Neg
311210 H		292		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co M 3/7 Plt Swp (B) 311130 (C) 927673 (D) While moving through a hedge row (01) Marine stepped on press type booby trap. Fd (01) m33 & (01) Chicom Gren on (E) Called Med Evac (F) Neg (G) (01) Priority (01) Emer (H-M) Neg
311530H		293		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) B Co 1/7 Off swp (B) 3114115H (C) 196574 (D) Last Marine in column rec'd (1) Chi Com gren result: in (1) USMC WIA (evac) (E) Searched area W/Neg results. Med evaced Marine (F) Neg (G) (1) USMC Evaced (H-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

(28)

## DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES  
SECTION: S-3  
DECEMBER 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
311805H		294		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 311800H (C) 933598 (D) Fd (01) Bunker (E) Destroyed (F-M) Neg
312020H		295		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co M 3/7 Co Swp (B) 310800-311800 (C) 927673 (D) While on Swp with the Natl Pol M Co fd following enemy equip (03)M26 (01) chicom gren (01) M33 (03) tunnels 10' x 15' (01) bunker 2500 ibs of rice brought to Hill 10 (02) lbs powder for gren (01) M1 (01) BAR (E) Des (03) Detainees Fem. (F-J) Neg (K) 3(L-M) Neg
312120H		296		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) k-3-7 (B) 311930 (C) 934640 (D) K/3/7 Sqd Plt made contact 150 en well organized force W flk jakts and helmets. W/ flnk Gds and pt after engaging Pt at 15M rng, En Flnk gds enveloped ptl. Ptl withdrew to East C/F/M Some en broke to East most withdrew to West-AO/SPOCKY/BASKETBALL on sta (E) Neg (F) (1) (Body not recovered) Recovered (3/7) (G-M) Neg
312122H		297		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CO D 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 312045 (C) 903542 (C-2) 902542 (D) Spotted (1) VC to their West (E) Opened with S/A's Will search area at 1st light (F-M) Neg
312205H		298		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Plt (B) 312055 (C) 797552 (D) (1) USMC det (1) A/P device ChiCom size res (1) USMC WIA (evac) (E) Evac compleled at 2150 (F) Neg (G) (1) Evac (H-M) Neg
312222H		299		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sdq Patrol (K22) (B) 311930 (C) 934646 (D) While mvg to patrol site spotted an en force to come with in (20) meters and opened fire W/M60's, S/A's, M-79's and gren En force was determined to be a point security of approx (40)men. En wearing flk jcks, helmets and carrying wpns. Point was followed by a main body, of approx (150) men mving in foothills of Charlie Ridge in (4) columns. Upon engagement with en K22 recd heavy s/a fire and chicom grens from what appeared to be a flank scety for main body. K22 moved to a more tenable position and obs en scatter in all directions. Majority of en fled in Westerly direction towards Charlie Ridge. K22 was reinforced by (2) sqds and presently holding position. (F-M) Neg
310039		300		FR: 3/7 Munson to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) "K" Co 3/7 Plt (B) 302200 (C) 92967 (D) K co activity engaged enemy force of unk sized W/SA and Blk fire W/ARTY and mortars. While sweeping area of contact enemy fired Sa, Fr tree line results in (2) friendly KIA (E) Cont to call fire mission ans cont sweep of area (F) (2) USMC KIA (G-H) Neg (I) (1) NVA KIA (J-K) Neg (L) (1) AK-47 (M) NVA pack
310130		301		FR: 3/7 Munson to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) K co 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 310055 (C) 942651 (C-2) 940562 (D) K Co sqd amb observed in exoess of (75) enemy mvg to West on opposite side of road at above grid. Enemy appeared to be mvg toward Charlie Ridge (E) Called F/M W/105 and 155 W/HE and fire crackers obtained SPOCKY thru MACII am directed him to area requested A/O to check area at first light (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

29

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>Jan P. Vanderploeg</i> <b>JAN P. VANDERPLOEG</b>	DRAFTED BY <b>V. M. KRULAK</b>	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE <b>1 DEC 68</b>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <b>011545Z</b>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			<b>X</b>			
		INFO				<b>X</b>		

FROM: 7TH MARINES  
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV  
INFO: 1/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DIV O 3480.2A

SIT REP # 566 PERIOD COVERED 010000H TO 012400H

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: COMMENCED SHIFT OF 1/7  
AND 3/7 TACR RESPONSIBILITY; D 1/7 CHOPPED TO 3/7, K 3/7  
CHOPPED TO 1/7 AT 011400H.

3. (C) PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUE REALIGNMENT OF BATTALION'S  
B 1/7 CHOPS TO 3/7, L 3/7 CHOPS TO 1/7 AT 021400H.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#566

TAB-B end (2)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

NO CONTACT

B. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LE) 302300H CO L 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 957630) ENGAGED

EST FLAT SITE IN FORCE W/SA. CHECKED AREA W/NEG FINDINGS.

2. 011430H CO M 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 961595) REC'D 3 RDS S/A

FIRE FROM (AT 961595) RET'D S/A FIRE, SWEEP AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

3. 011400H CO M 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 961595) REC'D 5 SA/RDS

(AT 961595) FR EST 1 BN. RET'D FIRE W/SA, AM. CHECKED AREA.

FD ASSORTED MEDICAL GEAR & DETAINED 6 DETAINEES. DEST

MEDICAL GEAR, FWD DETAINEES TO HILL 55 FOR INTERROGATION.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#566

(13)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
				ACTION			
				INFO			

**C. UNIT LOCATIONS:**

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO B (AT 925690)	CO B (AT 878576)
CO C (AT 902718)	CO L (AT 916582)
CO I (AT 925690)	CO M (AT 965625)
CO K (AT 934663)	

**D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#566

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>Jan P. Vaden</i>		DRAFTED BY <b>W. H. BELAK</b>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <b>2 MAR 68</b>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	<b>021645Z</b>	ACTION			<b>X</b>			
		INFO				<b>X</b>		

**FROM: 7TH MARINS**

**TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV**

**INFO: 1/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR**

**BT**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DIY 0 3400.1A**

**SIT REP # 567 PERIOD COVERED 020001H TO 022400H**

**1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE**

**2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: B 1/7 CHOPPED TO 3/7; L 3/7  
CHOPPED TO 1/7 EFFECTIVE 021400H.**

**3. (C) FLARE:**

**A. FLARE: 1/7 AND 3/7 CONTINUE SEARCHES OF AD'S.**

**AD SHEET EFFECTIVE 051400H.**

**4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE**

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (c) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. COMPANY CO C 1/7 SQD CRT (AT 091702) FD 21222 REPT

FIRE CAPS, 1 GREEN SMOKE GREN AND 3 BRIGHTING HOLES.

RETAINED FIRE. DESTROYED HOLES AND GREN.

B. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (IN) 01230H CO H 3/7 SQD REPT (AT 966594)

FD 2 LAWS 1/2 M-26 GREN RIGGED AND 10 DEVICES. ENGAGED

2 NVA W/SA REPT IN 2 NVA, KIA'S. CHANGED AREA AND FD

1 ADDITIONAL-NVA KIA.

2. 02231H CO H 3/7 PLAT BRIDGE REPT (AT 966604) CRT

3 NVA REPT S TO W 1/1 MPH. C/V/H AMTY. VN CIV REPORTED

30 BRIDGE LATTERED AS A RES OF FIRE REVISION. 3 NVA ARE IN AREA.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE.

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

3. 021055H CO D 1/7 OTCOR 3/7 SQD BRIDGE SCOTY

(AT 95555) 2 VH BOTS TURNED IN 1 1554H DUD RD.

BLOWN IN PLACE GAVE L.O.U. FOR 800 P'S.

4. 022252H FOLLOW-UP TO 022020H CO M 3/7 SQD AHS

(AT 95765) WHILE SEARCHING AREA, HEARD NOISE JUST TO

THEIR NORTH, MOVED IN THAT DIRECTION. NO EVIDENCE OF

EN GAS. WILL RELOCATE AHS SITE.

5. 022220H CO M 3/7 SQD AHS (AT 955604) HEARD MOVEMENT.

STOPPED & REC'D 1 INCOMING CHECKON GREEN. RED FIRE W/M-26

GREEN & M-79 CHECKING AREA AT THIS TIME.

6. 022200H CO M 3/7 SQD AHS (AT 958628 - 957628) OBS 2 EN

WAS M/TCS. POINTED ON EN W/SA & REC'D 2 BURSTS IN FIRE

FR EN RES IN 1 VIA MINOR USFC. RED FIRE, CHECKING AREA

AT THIS TIME.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#567

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

**C. UNIT LOCATIONS:**

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

CO G (AF 902710)

CO B (AF 916982)

CO I (AF 925690)

CO D (AF 916982)

CO H (AF 934663)

CO M (AF 963615)

CO L (AF 925690)

**D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

CP-1

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>JAN P. VANESSA</i>		DRAFTED BY J. M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <b>3 DEC 68</b>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	<b>031530Z</b>	ACTION			<b>X</b>			
		INFO				<b>X</b>		

FROM: 7TH MA ICS  
TO: CG, 1ST MAW DIV  
INFO: 1/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DIV O 3480.1A

5TH REP #568 PERIOD COVERED 030001H TO 032400H

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 1/7 AND 3/7 TACR RESPONSIBILITY SHIPPED 031400H.
3. (C) PLANS: G 1/7 AND I 3/7 REPORT TO PARENT BY CONTROL AT 041400H.

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

# 568

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

5. (C) SHALL INIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (L) 022400H CO K 3/7 (OPCON 1/7) S/D S/B (AT 913667)

ONS (3) IN I/V SA. ENGAGED IN W/SA RES IN (2) NVA KIA, (2)

USMC KIA EVAC. CAPTURED (1) PERSON.

2. 030240H CO K 3/7 (OPCON 1/7) S/D S/B (AT 913667) ONS

& ENGAGED (6-7) VC W/SA RES IN (6) VC KIA. (1) USMC KIA, (1)

USMC KIA EVAC. CAPTURED ASSORTED DOCUMENTS.

3. 030600H TO 030700H FOLLOW UP TO 030240H CO K 3/7 (OPCON

1/7) S/D S/B. (AT 955627) SEARCHED AREA & REVEALED (1) IN AREA

(P) WEARING RED BJS. REEVACED.

4. 031620H CO K 3/7 (OPCON 1/7) S/D S/B (AT 956602) RECD

(1) BURET AV T/MS (AT 955599) RES IN (1) USMC KIA, RED FIRE,

CHECKED AREA W/REG FINDINGS.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#568

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

2. 200 MM, 700 MARINES

1. 090000H CO D 1/7 (0900H 3/7) (AT 914751) FIRE CRT ONE

✓ 3 MEN WEARING GREEN AND BLACK UNIFORMS W/WHITE SHOULDER MARKS.

FIRE SA SWEEP AREA W/NO RESULTS.

2. 091500H CO L 3/7 SQD CRT (AT 951690) MARINE DET (1)

M-65 GREEN AP DEVICE, RES IN (2) VIA EVAC. APPREHENDED (2)

VCS, FWD TO HILL 19 FOR INT.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#568

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

**C. UNIT LOCATIONS**

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES      3RD BN, 7TH MARINES  
 CO B (AT 916382)      CO C (AT 902718)  
 CO D (AT 916382)      CO K (AT 934663)  
 CO H (AT 965615)      CO L (AT 925690)  
 CO I (AT 878576)

**D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

GR-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#568

(3)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i> <b>P. VANDERSLUIS</b>		DRAFTED BY <b>W. M. KRULAK</b>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <b>4 DEC 68</b>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <b>041511Z</b>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			<b>X</b>			
		INFO				<b>X</b>		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DIV O 3480 1A

SIT REP #569 PERIOD COVERED 040001H TO 042400H

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: C 1/7 AND I 3/7 REVERTED TO

PARENT BN CONTROL AT 041400H

3. (C) PLANS: 1/7 CHOPS M 3/7 TO 3/7 AT 051400H

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 041955H CO D 1/7 PLAT AMB (AT 912550) OBS (3) NVA  
(AT 911599) ENGAGED EN W/SA RES IN (2) NVA KIA. SEARCH  
OF BODIES REVEALED ASSORTED DOCUMENTS, (1) CHICOM GREEN  
& ASSORTED MILITARY GEAR.

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 040430H CO L 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 964697) FB (3) AP DEVICES,  
(1) GREEN AND (2) HOMEMADE TYPE DEVICES. ALL WERE BLOWN IN  
PLACE.

C. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO B (AT 916582)	CO I (AT 902718)
CO C (AT 878576)	CO K (AT 934663)
CO D (AT 916582)	CO L (AT 925690)
CO M (AT 965615)	

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

DISTRIBUTION  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

BT

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

CLEARED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY <b>W. H. KROUSE</b>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE <b>1</b> OF <b>1</b>				
DATE <b>5 MAR 68</b>		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		OF			
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <b>051610Z</b>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION			<b>X</b>				
		INFO					<b>X</b>		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 3/7, 2ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DIV O 3480.1A

SEE REP # 570 PERIOD COVERED 050000H TO 052400H

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: M 3/7 CHIPPED FROM 1/7 BACK TO 3/7 EFFECTIVE 051800H

3. (C) PLANS: 3/7 (-) CONDUCTS HELICOPTER RAID TO LOCATE AND DESTROY ROCKET STORAGE BINS AND GAVE COMPLEX VICINITY AN 545575.

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#570

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

1. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT  
 A. 1ST BDE, 7TH MARINES  
 1. OYUNSON CO D 1/7 SQD 488 (AT 911578) GNS (8) NVA  
 MVG SOUTH, ENGAGED EN W/BA RES IN (2) NVA KIA, CHECKED  
 AREA FD (1) CABINES, (2) CHEONG GREEN, ASSORTED DOCUMENTS,  
 FID GNS NO 3/7.

2. 3D BDE, 7TH MARINES  
 1. OYUNSON CO L 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 966492) FD (1) NVA  
 GNS IN A HOLE WITH TRIP WIRE ACROSS TOP, DESTROYED  
 2. OYUNSON CO D 1/7 AS DIVISION READY REACTION PLATOON  
 (CHEONG 3/7) (AT 886707) FD A RET LAUNCHING SITE CAPABLE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE.

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#570

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 210-26A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

OF LAUNCH (11-12) RECS FROM EITHER SIDE. ALSO FOUND  
 (1) FIGHTING HOLE AND (1) M-26 GREN RIGGED AS A AP  
 DEVICE. DESTROYED SAME.  
 3. 092145H GCR 3/7 SQD AND PTL (AF 910663) OBS (1)  
 IN W/PH IN THE EAST. OPENED FIRE RESULTING IN (1)  
 NVA KIA, AND CAPTURED (1) M-47, DOCUMENTS, AND  
 ASSOCIED GEAR.

C. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

3D BN, 7TH MARINES

CO B (AF 877576)

CO I (AF 903717)

CO C (AF 970621)

CO L (AF 923691)

CO D (AF 970621)

CO K (AF 934664)

CO N (AF 923691)

D. WEATHER AND NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

BT

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2116-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>JAN P. VANDERSLUIS</i>		DRAFTED BY W. H. KRULAE		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 6 DEC 66	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES  
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV  
INFO: 1/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

BY 0 3400, LA

SIT REP # 571 PERIOD COVERED 060001H TO 062400H

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: M 3/7 CHANGED FROM 1/7 BACK TO 3/7 EFFECTIVE 051600H
3. (C) PLANS:
  - A. PLANS: NONE

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#571



NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

**53 (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT**

**A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES**

1. 061020H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 845554) REC'D APPROX

(8) RDS SA/FIRE (AT 855536-850550) C/T/M ARTY. CHECKED

AREA N/OF RIVER, FD (3) BOATS. DESTROYED SAME.

2. 061225H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 836552) FD (2) BOATS,

(4) FIGHTING HOLES, DESTROYED SAME.

3. 062230H RDS CO 7TH MARINES (VEHICLE) (AT 930620)

VEHICLES TRAVELLING SOUTH ON RD REC'D (3) RDS 60MM MORTAR

FIRE FROM AN UNK EN POSIT. A CHECK W/FRIENDLY UNITS

REVEALED THAT NONE HAD FIRED AT THAT TIME.

**B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES**

1. (LATE EVENING) 052330H CO L 3/7 SQD ANB (AT 954694)

DIST (1) CHICOM GREN RIGGED AS AN AP DEVICE RESULTING

IN (3) USMC VIA (EVAC).

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#571

(3)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

2. 060030H CO K 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 921666) CBS (30)

EN HWING E TO W ALONG WHAIL. EN CBS AMB AND OPENED FIRE  
W/SA RESULTING IN (1) UNK KIA, AND (1) WIA. PTL RET'D  
FIRE, AND CALLED AN ARMY MISSION. PTL <sup>searched</sup> ~~WILL SEARCH~~ AREA  
AT FIRST LIGHT <sup>w/ neg results.</sup> ~~AND FOLLOWING~~

3. 060900-061546-3/7 (-) CONDUCTED HELICOPTERBORNE RAID  
VIC 6467 TO LOCATE AND DESTROY SUSPECTED EN ROCKET SITE.  
AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RESULTS. EXTRACTION COMPLETED WITH-  
OUT INCIDENT.

C. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO B (AT 878578)	CO I (AT 902718)
CO C (AT 916582)	CO K (AT 953664)
CO D (AT 916582)	CO L (AT 927691)
	CO M (AT 927691)

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#571

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

PREPARED BY <i>J. W. Vandersluis</i>		DRAFTED BY W. M. ERULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 7 FEB 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR 037	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 071525Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DIV O 3480.1A

SIT REP # 572 PERIOD COVERED 070001H TO 072400H

- 1. (c) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
- 2. (c) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- 3. (c) PLANS: NONE

4. (c) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#572

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

**(C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT**

**1. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES**

**(L) 061000Z-061300H FOLLOW UP TO 060200Z CO D 1/7 SQD  
CMT (AT 0355 & 0455) IN RESPONSE TO SIGHTINGS REPORTED BY  
HONN INERT SPILLWAY (AT 051000H AND 051000H OF 14 VC KIA  
AND 6 BOATS DESTROYED BY FIRE MISSION, SQD CMT PATROL  
DISPATCHED TO SEARCH AREA. THOROUGH SEARCH ALONG NORTH  
BANK SONG VU GIA 1000 METERS IN EITHER DIRECTION FROM  
REPORTED SIGHTING PRODUCED NO EVIDENCE OF DAMAGED OR  
REMOVED BOATS, NO EVIDENCE OF EN CASUALTIES OR FIRE  
MISSION.**

**(L) 071000Z CO D 1/7 SQD CMT (AT 060517) ENLARGED (3-4) EN  
W/APS (AT 060516) RES IN (2) ENA KIA. CAPTURED (2)  
M-17 RIFLES, ASSORTED MILITARY GEAR & APPS, (4) CHRON  
GUNS AND (2) NOTE BOOKS.**

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#572

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 071830H CO M 3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 963693) RECD APPROX (20)

RDS SA FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF EN (AT 963696). RTD FIRE W/SA

AV. C/P/M. SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

C. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

3D BN, 7TH MARINES

CO B (AT 878578)

CO I (AT 902718)

CO C (AT 916582)

CO K (AT 933664)

CO D (AT 916582)

CO L (AT 927691)

CO M (AT 927691)

B. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#572

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

LEASER <i>JAN E. VANDESLUIS</i>		DRAFTED BY <b>V. H. KRULAK</b>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <b>8 MAR 68</b>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR <b>042</b>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <b>081645Z</b>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			<b>X</b>			
		INFO				<b>I</b>		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DIR C 34871A

SET REP # 573 PERIOD COVERED 080001H TO 082400H

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
3. (C) PLANS: ~~NONE~~ HELICOPTER RAID OUTLINED IN 7TH MAR MSG 075300Z IS CANCELLED. AT 090730Z B 1/7 WILL LEAVE FROM HILL 05 TO LZ VIB (AT 960505) TO EXPLOIT EN CONTACT MADE BY C 1/7 AT (AT 962572)

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#573

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

1. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 080700H CAP 224 DEP POSIT (AT 865575) OBS (12) EN W/WPMS WEARING BLK PJ'S (A T 853764) C/T/M. NEG RESULTS.

2. 081000H CO C 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 935592) POINT ELEMENT DET (1) AP DEVICE RES IN (1) USMC WIA (EVAC). FLT THEN OBS (1) EN IN BLK MOVING BEHIND FLT. FLT FIRED & EN RETD FIRE & (1) OBS THEN FIRED. SWEEP AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

3. 081300H CO C 1/7 FLT CBT (AT 962582) OBS (4) EN AND RECD SA FIRE RES IN (1) USMC WIA (MEDIC). FLT RETD FIRE W/SA A ND OBS TO MORE EN (AT 961581) FLT RECD FIRE FM A MG IN A BUNKER RES IN (1) KIA AND (6) WIA (EVAC). WILL FOLLOW UP.

4. 081900H CO C 1/7 FOLLOW UP TO 081300H (AT 961571) CO C CALLED AIR STRIKE IN ON EN POSIT. (3) PLTS NOW IN AREA. (2) VCS TAKEN. CLOTHING AND BANDAGES FOUND ON VCS. BASKETBALL AND SPOCKY NOW ON STATION.

5. 082200H CO C 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 958570) (3) MEN RECD GUNSHOT

~~DISTRIBUTE IN EN POSIT RE OF C4 FURSE. SO CAL RE IN HIGHEN POSIT~~  
DISTRIBUTION (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#573

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

THAT IT WAS TODAY. RTD FIRE WITH LAWS. HRC RESULTS. (1) USMC  
 KIA AND (2) USMC WIA EVAC.  
 1. 3D BDE, 7TH MARINES  
 1. 000500H CO M 3/7 SQD AHB (AT 955695) H CO SQD MOVED APPROX  
 600 METERS PASSED AHB SITE TRIPPING ANOTHER H CO AHB RES IN  
 (3) USMC WIA (EVAC). INCIDENT UNDER INVEST.  
 2. 000500H CO L 3/7 SQD CHT (AT 905687) FD (1) C-7E ED  
 REUSED AS AN AP DEVICE. INST.  
 3. 000500H CO L 3/7 (AT 947699) APPREHENDED (1) VN FEMALE WHO  
 REFUSED TO ANSWER QUESTIONS. FORWARDED TO HILL 10.  
 4. 001120H 3/7 CP (AT 927691) VEHICLE FROM FLC MET A 15 LB  
 BOX MINE RES IN (1) USMC WIA (EVAC).  
 5. 002155H CO H 3/7 (AT 944677) OBS (1) VC HVC E TO W.  
 ENGAGED EN WITH SA RES IN (1) VC KIA AND CAPTURED (1) AK-47.  
 6. 000500H CO K 3/7 SQD AHB (AT 944663) WHILE MOVING E ON  
 RE \$ MAN SET OFF EXPLOSIVE DEVICE OF UNK TYPE. REACTION  
 SQD SENT OUT TO WITHDRAW WIA TO HILL 41 FOR EVAC.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#573

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

**UNIT LOCATIONS**

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES      3D BN, 7TH MARINES  
 CO B (AT 908378)      CO I (AT 902718)  
 CO C (AT 961571)      CO K (AT 933644)  
 CO D (AT 916502)      CO L (AT 927691)  
                                  CO M (AT 927691)

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

GR-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#573

(5)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY: <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY: <i>W. H. [Signature]</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE: <i>2 MAR 68</i>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR: <i>57</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT): <i>091715Z</i>	PRECEDENCE: ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PRIORITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ROUTINE	DEFERRED

FROM: 7TH DIVISIONS  
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV  
INFO: 1/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 9TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DIV O 3400.1A

SEE REP # 574 PERIOD COVERED 090001H TO 092400H

1. (S) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A 1/7 GROUPED FROM 1ST MAR TO 1/7 AT 092800H
3. (C) PLANS: B, C 1/7 WILL CONDUCT A COORDINATED SWEEP FROM AT 962559 TO SW TO AT 970546 THENCE E TO BT 540 TO DISPERSE ENEMY NOTIFICATIONS AND PERSONNEL.

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#574

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LE) 062300H CO B 1/7 PATROL REC'D 1 CHECKER AND

S/A (AF 875503) RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA (NON BVAC)

CHECKED AREA. NO RESULTS.

2. 090300H CO C 1/7 OFF SWP (AF 958570) FD 1 BK CONTAINING

DOCUMENTS. ALSO FD A BKT CONTAINING 1 NOTEBOOK W/RAPES. 1

RECON RADIO W/GEAR. FWD'D ALL GEAR TO BN 3-2.

3. 091040-091215 CO K 3/7 FLT AS DIV RDY REACT FLT (OPCON 1/4)

FLT WAS LAUNCHED IN RESPONSE TO SIGNALLING OF 60 BVA (ZC 205555)

BY RECON HELICOPTER SPILLWAY. SPILLWAY G/P/M AND REPORTED 40 EN

KILLS. REACT FLT WAS LAUNCHED TO SEARCH BODIES. GUNSHIPS

ACCOMPANYING THE FLT SEARCHED AREA THOROUGHLY FINDING NO

EVIDENCE OF EN CASUALTIES.

4. 090555H CO B 1/7 OFF SWP (AF 964574) FD A TUNNEL COMPLEX

W/3 LARGE ROOMS CONTAINING ~~BARREL~~ GEAR. REINSTALLED GEAR.

DESTROYED COMPLEX.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

D

#574

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM-2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

091205H CO C 3/7 OPT SWP (AT 957571) PD 3 FRESHLY

DUG GRAVES, BARR CONTAINING 1 BODY.

6. 091635H CO B 1/7 OPT SWP (AT 951367) PD 1 BUNKER

10'X16' CONTAINING 1 CHECKM GREEN & 2 PARACHUTES. DESTROYED SAME.

7. 091845-091730 CO K 3/7 PLT AS DIV RDY REACTION PLATOON

(ORCON 1/7) PPT WAS LAUNCHED IN RESPONSE TO 3D CPT INTELLIGENCE

RPT OF 60 HRS HIDDEN AT (AT 952633 and AT 954633) PLT SEARCHED

AREA THOROUGHLY WITH NEG RESULTS.

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 091130H CO L 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 909609) PD (1) 60MM RD

REGGED AS AN AP DEVICE. DESTROYED.

2. FOLLOW UP 082130H CO H 3/7 PLAT (AT 944673)

CHECKED AREA OF 03 HIGHT CONTACT & PD (1) VC KIA.

3. 092240H CO K 3/7 SQD MB (AT 932670) OBS 1 NVA NVG W TO E.

ENGAGED BY W/BA NCS IN 1 NVA KIA.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

(B)

71574

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

9. (c) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

CONT FOR 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

8. 092300H CO D 1/7 PLAT BRIDGE SQRY (REF 91558)

REC'D (35-40) REG SA FIRE FR UNK SMOKE IN FORCE. REPT'D

FIRE W/50CAL SA, AM, COMB MORTARS.

9. 092350H CO D 1/7 SQD AHD (REF 91558) WHILE RETURNING

FIRE FR MINE AHD, PTL REC'D (35) CHECK ON GREN RES IN (2)

VIA MEX. TRANSMITTED CAS AND RED TO D 3 POS.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

7574

73

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

**C. UNIT LOCATIONS**

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

3D BN, 7TH MARINES

CO A (AF 965617)

CO I (AF 902728)

CO B (AF 962559)

CO K (AF 933664)

CO C (AF 962559)

CO L (AF 927691)

CO D (AF 916582)

CO N (AF 927691)

**D. WEATHER TO NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

GR-4

DE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

15

#574

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2119-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY W. H. ERULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 2 MAR 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR 66	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 2	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES  
 TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV  
 INFO: 1/1, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR  
 DT

CONFIDENTIAL

DIV 0 3403.1A

SEE REF #575 PERIOD COVERED 100001Z TO 102000Z

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: B 1/7 WILL CONDUCT A HELICOPTER BORNE RAID IN THE VICINITY OF (AT 8095) TO DESTROY HQ ELEMENTS OF 3RD BATT 1ST DIV. K (C) 3/7 WILL CONDUCT A HELICOPTER BORNE RAID IN THE VICINITY OF (AT 844673) TO LOCATE AND DESTROY A POSSIBLE ROCKET STORAGE SITE.

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#575

*B*

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SINGLE UNIT CONTRACT

A. 1ST BR, 7TH MARINES

1. 100030H CO D 1/7 PLAT BRIDGE SQTY (AT 913597). MARINES HAD ACCIDENTAL DET OF (1) M-53 GREN RNS IN (1) HEC EVAC. INCIDENT UNDER INVEST.

2. 100730H D CO 1/7 PLAT SWP (AT 912569) WHEN SEARCHING AREA FD (12) BUNKERS WITH (35) LBS RICE (3-5) WATER CANS, (30) RDS M-16 ATED AND HESC. EQUIP. BEST BUNKERS AND FOOD, GEAR IS BEING SENT TO BN CP.

3. 100730H D CO 1/7 SQD PAT (AT 962569) WHILE SEARCHING AREA FD (400) LBS RICE AND (500) LBS CORN, MISS DISHES & (1) SUPPLY BOX. BEST FOOD AND DISHES. SUPPLY BOX FWD TO BN CP.

4. 100830H CO D 1/7 PLT SWP (AT 915587) BOY BROUGHT IN SOME RUSTY PARTS OF M-47 TO BRIDGE. BOY STATED THERE ARE STILL MANY VC IN AREA. BOY QUESTIONED BY S-2, NO RESULTS.

5. 101430H CO D 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 930545) WHILE SEARCHING AREA MARINE SET ONE AP DEVICE TYPE UNK RNS IN (2) UNK WIND (EVAC)

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#575

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

CHECKED AREA W/REG RESULTS.

B. 3D RM, 7TH MARINES

1. 101200H CO L 3/7 PLT SEARCH (AT 921704) PD (2) GRINS.

AND OTHER HMG MLANDS EQUIP. SEARCHED AREA W/REG RESULTS,

EQUIP TURNED IN TO S-2.

2. 101500H CO L 3/7 SGT CRT (AT 910703) PD (1) 105 DOD ALSO

(1) LAW. BEST IN PLACE.

3. 101340H CO H 3/7 TOWER (AT 920675) BOY BROUGHT IN (1) M-26

GRIN. PAID 500 PAB.

C. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST RM, 7TH MARINES      3D RM, 7TH MARINES

CO A (AT 965617)      CO I (AT 902713)

CO B (AT 878578)      CO K (AT 953664)

CO C (AT 916582)      CO L (AT 927691)

CO D (AT 916582)      CO M (AT 927691)

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

OP-4

DISTRIBUTION  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#575

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>Jan P. VanDerSloot</i>		DRAFTED BY W. M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 11 MAR 68		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR 075	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 111550Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PRIORITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

FROM: 7TH MARC DES  
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV  
INFO: 1/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 9TH MAR  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DIV O 3480.1A

SET REP #576 PERIOD COVERED 110001H TO 112400H

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
3. (C) FLARE: NONE

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#576

*(Handwritten mark)*

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

**1. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT**

**1. 091130H 7TH MARINES**

**1. (12) 091130H CO B 1/7 OFF SWP (AT 959570) FD 2 FRESH GRAVES CONTAINING (4) VC KIA.**

**2. (12) 091630H CO B & CO C 1/7 OFF SWP (AT 959580) FD A TOTAL OF (24) BUNKERS & FIGHTING HOLDS. DEST SAME.**

**3. 110500H CO B 1/7 OFF SWP (AT 800564) FD (15) BUNKERS, ASSORTED MED SUPPLIES, AND 2 TONS RICE. DEST SAME.**

**4. 111245H CO B 1/7 OFF SWP (AT 805554) DETAINED (2) VCS. FWD TO HELL 65 FOR INF.**

**5. 111526H CO D DIV READY REACTION FLT. (AT 793557) LAUNCHED DIV READY REACTION FLT IN RESPONSE TO SIGHTING BY SPELLWAY OF (40-50) NVA. FLT MADE CONTACT WITH UN' SIZE EN UNIT ATTEMPTING TO ESCAPE TO THE EAST. CO B 1/7 HELIPIPED TO EXPLORE CONTACT G/T/X AND AIR SERVICES, SWPINE AREA. RESULTS REPORTED IN SPOT REP 111730H WILL FOLLOW UP.**

**6. 111730H CO D 1/7 FLT SWP (AT 793557) WHILE SWPINE AREA**

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#576

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

SPOTTED (6) VC MOVING E. OPENED FIRE W/SA RESULTING IN (4)  
VC KIA & (1) PW. CAPTURED (2) CHICOM GREEN.

7. 111815H CO B 1/7 FLT SWP (AT 215561). SWEEPING AREA OF D2  
FD (1) VC KIA. CHECKED AREA W/REG RESULTS.

B. ~~111815H~~ 7TH MARINES

1. (LE) 102330H CAP 214 DEF POSIT (AT 944684) RECD (5) RDS  
60MM MORTAR FIRE AND (100) RDS SA FIRE FROM (AT 943679) RES  
IN (1) PW VIA (MINOR). C/T/M W/80MM IN FIRE CEASED. WILL  
SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

2. 110510H CO M 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 955690) MARINE DET AN M-96  
GREEN RIGGED AS AN AP DEVICE RES IN (1) USMC VIA (EVAC).

3. 110655H CO M 3/7 PLAT AMB (AT 955690) MAR DET (1) 5 LB BOX  
MINE RES IN (1) USMC VIA (EVAC).

4. FOLLOW UP FC 102330H CAP 2-1-4 FM AMB (AT 944684)  
CHECKED AREA & FD (50) AK-47 CARTRIDGES, (15) FIGHTING HOLES.

5. 111140H CO L 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 896698) FD (2) AP DEVICES.  
(1) WAS COKE CAN W/EXPLOSIVES, THE OTHER WAS CHICOM GREEN W/TRIP

WIRE, BLOWN IN PLACE.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

(B)

#576

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

**C. UNIT LOCATIONS**

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES    3D BN, 7TH MARINES  
 CO A (AT 905617)    CO I (AT 902718)  
 CO B (AT 795555)    CO K (AT 953664)  
 CO C (AT 946502)    CO L (AT 927691)  
 CO D (AT 946502)    CO H (AT 927691)

**D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

OP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#576

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY <b>V. H. KIMBLE</b>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <b>12 MAR 68</b>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
<b>62</b>	<b>1 5 410Z</b>	ACTION			<b>X</b>			
		INFO				<b>X</b>		

**FROM: THE MARINES**

**TO: CG 3ST MAR DIV**

**INFO: 1/1, 3/7, 1ST MA B, 9TH MAR**

**BT**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DIV 0 3400 1A**

**SEE REP #577 PERIOD COVERED 120001H TO 122000H**

**1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE**

**2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EV WES: NONE**

**3. (C) PLANS: NONE**

**4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE**

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

# 577

*(B)*

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 21-10-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 120800H HQ CO 7TH MAR PRM SGTY (AT 967625) TOWER REED

(10) RDS SA FIRE (AT 967630). KEPT AREA UNDER OBS.

2. 120745-120930H (FOLLOW UP) TO SPOT REP 111526H CO B 1/7

OFF SWP FD (2) EN WIA, AND (1) EN KIA AND SEVERAL DOCUMENTS.

(AT 793550). AT (AT 793559) FD (4) EN KIA NEG WPKS OR DOCUMENTS.

PW'S WERE PAVED TO HILL 57.

3. 121330 CO B 1/7 OFF SWP (AT 792647) FD (7) EN KIAs, AND

(5) DETAINEES WIA MED EVACED.

4. 121400H CO B 1/7 OFF SWP (AT 215552) SNIPER OBS (2) EN

W/PKCS MFG W (AT 207558) SNIPER FIRED RES IN (2) NVA KIA.

SQD SENT TO AREA PICKED UP (2) PACKS W/CLOTHING AND (1) NVA

CANTINE.

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 121530H CO L 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 909208) FD (2) PUNJI PITS.

ALSO FD (2) M-33 GREEN RIGGED AS AP DEVICES (AT 909705). DEST.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#577

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

**C. UNIT LOCATIONS**

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES      3D BN, 7TH MARINES  
 CO A (AT 903647)      CO I (AT 902710)  
 CO B (AT 878370)      CO K (AT 933664)  
 CO C (AT 916582)      CO L (AT 927691)  
 CO D (AT 916502)      CO H (AT 927691)

**D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

CP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#577

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i> <b>JAN P. VANBESLUIS</b>		DRAFTED BY <i>[Signature]</i> <b>W. H. KAULIK</b>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <b>13 DEC 62</b>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	<b>131615Z</b>	ACTION			<b>X</b>			
		INFO				<b>X</b>		

FROM: ~~7TH~~ MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/T, 3/T, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DIV O 3480-1A

SIT REP #578 PERIOD COVERED 130001H TO 132400H

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: NONE

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

# 578

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOO	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LF) 122200H CO C 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 931601) SCOUT DOG

DETECTED EN MOVEMENT (AT 928599). FIRED SA, CHECKED AREA

W/NEG FINDINGS.

2. 130745H CO A 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 983630) RECD (3) SNIPER RDS

WHILE ON ROAD SWEEP NORTH. RED FIRE AND FINISHED SWEEP.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#578

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 131000H CO L 3D PLF SEC. FD (2) TUNNELS (AT 911682 AND 929679) 6'-4" IN SIZE. EMPTY. BLOWN IN PLACE.
2. 131730H CAP 2-1-3 (AT 952696) VN CIVILIANS INFORMED CAP THAT EN HAD LEFT SOME ROCKETS AT (AT 952696) TO BE FIRED TONIGHT. PF PLT WENT TO AREA AND FOUND 2X140MM ROCKETS. SEARCHED AREA FURTHER FINDING NO ADDITIONAL ROCKETS. RETAINED TWO ROCKETS.
3. 132030H CO K 3/7 PLT AMB (AT 927672) OBS UNK SIZED EN FORCE MOVING W TO E. PLT FIRED SA & C/F/M RES IN (5) EVA KIA, AND THE CAPTURING OF 04X122MM ROCKETS. CONTINUING SEARCH. WILL FOLLOW UP.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE.

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

(B)

#578

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 21-10-2BA (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
						OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

**C. UNIT LOCATIONS**

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO A (AT 965617)	CO I (AT 902710)
CO B (AT 878578)	CO K (AT 933664)
CO C (AT 916582)	CO L (AT 927691)
CO D (AT 916582)	CO M (AT 927691)

**D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#578

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY W. H. <i>[Signature]</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 14 SEP 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
111	141730Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/6 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DIV O 30001A

SET REP #579 PERIOD COVERED 10000H TO 102400H

1 (0) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2 (0) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3 (0) PLANS: NONE

4 (0) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

*[Handwritten signature]* TOR 157117H

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

(B)

# 579

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2310-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNK CONTACT

1. HQ CO, 7TH MARINE BRIG.

1. 041405Z HQ CO 7TH MAR (AT 939642) WHILE LAYING WIRE FOR DEFENSE OF HILL 55, MAR DET (4) BOX TYPE AT DEVICE RES IN (3) WIA EVAC.

2. 041905Z HQ CO S-2 SCOUT PATROL (AT 945614) DETAINED (1) VN MALE WHO ATTEMPTED TO EVADE PATROL. DETAINEE FWD 9TH INF, HILL 55. MAN INTERROGATED AND RELEASED.

3. 042355Z B CO TANKS, 7TH MARINES (AT 964611) PERIMETER SEC REG (4) RD UNK CAL 100 METERS S OF HILL 55 PERIMETER FROM UNK DIRECTION. 14TH MARINES REPORTED NO FRIENDLY FIRE IN THAT GENERAL DIRECTION AT THAT TIME.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#579

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

1. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

2. 140000Z CO D 1/7 PLAT AS DIV REACT PLAT (AT 901636)

LAUNCHED IN RESPONSE TO EXERCISE BY HILL 55 TOWER OF 7 VC.

SEARCHED AREA AND APPREHENDED (1) VN MALE. FWD TO HILL 55 FOR INTERROGATION.

3. 140000Z CO D 1/7 PLAT AS DIV REACT PLAT (AT 901636)

CONTINUED SEARCH AND DETAINED (1) ADDITIONAL VN MALE. FWD TO HILL 55 FOR INTERROGATION.

4. 140000Z A MEDIUM SIZE EXPLOSION (SIMILAR TO 80MM MORTAR)

BET IN THE WIRE STRUNG ACROSS THE SONG AI NCHIA 60 METERS UPSTREAM FROM THE GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE. THE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WAS NOT OBSERVED PRIOR TO ITS DETONATION. UNCLEAR WHETHER DEVICE WAS INTENDED TO BLOW THE WIRE OR BRIDGE. A PLT PRESENTLY INSPECTING WIRE SCREEN FOR DAMAGE. CONSTANT ILLUMINATION WILL BE FIRED THROUGHOUT THE NIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#579

*(Handwritten mark)*

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

TO HQ, 7TH MARINE

1. (1) (1200H TO 1300H FOLLOW-UP TO SPOT REP 1300H GO K 3/7 PLT SIB (AT 927672) WHILE SEARCHING AREA OF THEIR PREVIOUS CONTACT RECD (7) BECOMING GREEN AND AN UNDETERMINED NO OF AK FIRE RES IN (5) USED VIA (MINOR). PD (1) USE TYPE CASUALTY. WILL SEND ADDITIONAL FOLLOW-UP.

2. 1400H CO M 3/7 PLT CBT (AT 934692) DETAINED (1) VN MALL. FWD TO BN S-2 FOR ITT.

3. FOLLOW-UP TO 1300H GO K 3/7 PLT SIB (AT 927672) PD (3). 1400H ROCKETS, ASSORTED DOCUMENTS, 762 GEAR & PERSONEL ITEMS. ALL ROCKETS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED IN SPOT REP 1300H HAVE BEEN RECLASSIFIED AS 1400H ROCKETS. THIS BRINGS THE TOTAL NO. OF ROCKETS CAPTURED FOR THIS SPECIFIC CONTACT TO (7). IN REGARDS TO THE SAME INCIDENT (1) OF THE (5) NVA KIA HAS BEEN RECLASSIFIED AS VC BASED ON CIVILIAN CLOTHING HE WAS WEARING VERSUS KHAKI UNIFORMS THE NVA WERE WEARING.

4. 1400H CO K 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 921667) NO (4) FRESH GRAVES CONTAINING (1) BODY EACH IT IS ASSUMED THAT THESE KIAs WERE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#579

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

THE AFS OF PREVIOUS E CO AMBUSHES IN THIS AREA.

141555N COOL 3/7 300 CBT (AT 906687-906686) FB (1) FUJJI  
PET AND (1) BUNKER AT RESPECTIVE COORDINATES. BEST SAME.

141555N CAP 213 CP (AT 951693) VN MALE WAS BROUGHT TO CP  
W/SHRAPNEL WOUNDS HE RECD WHEN HE DET M-79 DIED IN RICE PADDY  
WHILE WORKING.

141555N L CO 3/7 300 AFB (AT 905702) WHILE ON WAY TO AFB  
SEPT INFANT MAN SET OFF AP DEVICE OF M-26 GREEN WITH TRIP WIRE  
KBS IN (1) VIA EVAC AND (3) VIA MINOR.

D. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO A (AT 903617)	CO I (AT 902710)
CO B (AT 870578)	CO K (AT 933664)
CO C (AT 916382)	CO L (AT 927691)
CO D (AT 916382)	CO M (AT 927691)

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

BT

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#579

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	DRAFTED BY W. M. KROLAK <i>[Signature]</i>	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE 15 MAR 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR 117	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 151645Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE X	PRIORITY X	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		INFO						

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 3TH MAR

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DIV O 3400.1A

SET REP #580 PERIOD COVERED 150001H TO 152400H

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: 1/7 (-) CONDUCTS HELICOPTERBORNE OPERATION

WITH ELEMENTS OF THREE COMPANIES TO SEARCH AND DESTROY

A SUSPECTED WAY STATION/ROCKET CACHE VIC AT090000

*JAV*

150645Z Dec 68.

*Ref 7th Mar JAV*

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

*H. [Signature] TOR: 160025H*

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

*(B)*

#580

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

22 (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

1. 7TH MARINES

22 (L) 142345H CO A 1/7 NEP POSIT OBS (1) LAKE

EXPLOSION ON ROAD TO HILL 55. INVESTIGATION REVEALED

SHEET METAL FRAGMENTS AND COPPER WIRE. DEVICE WAS APPROX

100M. CONTAMINANT DET PLACED ON GROUND 40 METERS INSIDE WIRE.

NEG CASUALTIES OR DAMAGE.

22 130750H CO A 1/7 (VEHICLE) (AT 966606) RECD (2) SHIPER

RDS IN (AT 966606) NEG DAMAGE OR CASUALTIES. NO ACTION TAKEN.

22 131030H-131030H CO A 1/7 PLAT (+) CBT (AT 9557-9556)

CONDUCTED SEARCH AND RESEROY OPN FOR NEWLY CONSTRUCTED

BUNKERS REPORTED BY HQ. CHECKED AREA FD (2) OLD BUNKERS

AND NEG SIGN OF EN ACTIVITY. DEST BUNKERS.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#580

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 152400H L CO 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 902678) AMB SIGHTED

(2) EN HVC W. C/F/M ARMY MSG RES. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

2. 151000H CO L 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 899686) PD (1) 60MM AP

DEVICE. DENSE.

3. 152130H CO M 3/7 (AT 920675) (DD) M TOWER SURVEILLANCE

INDICATED MOVEMENT IN BARRIER BETWEEN M TOWER AND HILL 41.

(AT 926671) FIRED AW. 50 CAL. C/F/M 80MM, 60MM CHECKED

AREA W/MSG FINDINGS.

C. UNIT LOCATIONS

~~3D BN, 7TH MARINES~~ 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

CO A (AT 965617) CO I (AT 902710)

CO B (AT 876578) CO K (AT 933664)

CO C (AT 916582) CO L (AT 927691)

CO D (AT 916582) CO M (AT 927691)

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

BT

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES, IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#580

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. P. VANDERSLUIS</i>	DRAFTED BY <b>W. M. KRULAK</b>	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE <b>5 MAR 68</b>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR <b>125</b>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <b>161616Z</b>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			<b>X</b>			
		INFO				<b>X</b>		

FROM: 7TH MARINES  
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV  
INFO: 1/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DIV O 3480.1A

SIT REP #581 PERIOD COVERED 160001H TO 162400H

1. (c) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
2. (c) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE
3. (c) PLANS: NONE

4. (c) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE  
DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

*H. M. ... TOR: 152345H*

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#581

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

3. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

1. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 160845H D CO 1/7 (AT 8960) COMMENCED LIFT OF D CO INTO OBJECTIVE AREA VIC (AT 8960). LIFT COMPLETED AT 160915H WITHOUT INCIDENT. D CO COMMENCING SWP OF OBJ AREA FOR SUSPECTED ROCKED SITES.

2. 161100H D CO 1/7 (AT 90400) D2 WHILE ON SWP PD (1) DUD 250LB BOMB. BLEW IN PLACE.

3. 161000H D CO 1/7 (AT 883609-872609) SNIPER SPOTTED (1) VC SNIPER (AT 872607) TOOK SNIPER UNDER FIRE AND SAW VC DROP WHEN SHOT FIRED IN HIS DIRECTION. SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

4. 161215H C CO 1/7 (AT 90861 2) SPOT ED (2) VC (AT 908618) OPENED SA FIRE WITH NEG RES. C/T/M 81MM ALSO NEG RES.

5. 161250H B CO 1/7 PLT CBT VILLAGE (AT 870574) REPORTED (6) INCOMING MORTAR RDS AT 0100H. (2) VILLAGERS KILLED AND (8) WOUNDED. PLT DISPATCHED (1) FT TO INVEST AT 161050H

DISTRIBUTION (PAGE ONE ONLY)

PLT WORKING WITH PLT PD TAIL SECT OF 82MM.

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#581

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

6 161040N A CO 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 955592) WHILE ON PATROL  
FD (1) VCS NURSE AND (2) NOTEBOOK AND VARIOUS MED SUPPLIES.  
VCS AND MED SUPPLIES TAKEN TO HELL 53.

7 161745N CO A 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 948596) APPREHENDED (2) VN  
MALES WITHOUT ID CARDS. FORWARDED TO HELL 53.

8 FOLLOW-UP 161000H D CO 1/7 (AT 897606) KIA BY SNIPER  
CONFIRMED BY (5) PEOPLE WHO SAW BODY FOR SEVERAL MINUTES.  
EN KIA WEARVA IN FULL UNIFORM WITH RIFLE, HELMET,  
CAMOUFLAGE, AND PACK. SEARCHED AREA FOR BODY W/INS RES.  
FD SEVERAL SETS OF FOOT PRINTS & (2) SHELTER SITES UNDER  
BOULDER. ALSO (1) STORAGE TRENCH 8x10x3" DEPT TRENCH.  
D CO COMPLETED SEARCH OF OBJ AREA AT 161620H. RETURNED  
TO HELL 57.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#581

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

**B. 30 BN, 7TH MARINES**

1. 160045H CO K 3/7 SQD MB (AT 919665) OBS APPROX 15 EN  
MVD N TO W. SPURD MB W/2 CLAYMORES, M-60, SA FROM APPROX  
5-10 METERS ED (2) BODIES IN INITIAL SEARCH & MB SAW (6) EN  
KIA BEING DRAGGED OFF FROM MB SITE DURING FIRE FIGHT.

SEARCH OF AREA USED 8TH & ARTY BLOCKING FIRE CALLED  
BASKETBALL TO AID IN SEARCH. EN WEARING KIKKI SHORTS.

2. 160754H CP 3/7 (AT 923064) OBS EXPLOSION OF UNKNOWN TYPE  
AT ABOVE GRID. GREATER ANALYSIS THROUGH CHECKING AREA. FOLLOW-  
UP WILL BE GIVEN WITH RES.

3. 160815H CO H 3/7 (AT 934679) H CO PLT DISCOVERED  
ROCKET LAUNCHER SITE WITH (2) ROCKETS OF UNKNOWN CAL. CONDUCTING  
THOROUGH SEARCH OF AREA FOR ADDITIONAL ROCKETS AND EQUIP-  
MENT. 1ST MAR ROCKET INSPECTION ENROUTE TO SITE. WILL  
FOLLOW-UP WITH FURTHER INFO.

4. FOLLOW-UP TO 160815H H CO FFB MB (AT 934679) OBS FLASH  
AT ABOVE GRID. AT SAME TIME UNIT ON HILL TO OBS IMPACT OF  
UNKNOWN TYPE EXPLOSION AT 934694 (REF 160800H CP 3/7). ELEMENT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#581

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

OF M PLT ENGAGED SITE WITH SA & M-79 FIRE. SWEEP AREA FD  
 ROCKET LAUNCHING SITE CONSISTING OF (3) MUD RAMPS, (2) 140PM  
 ROCKETS & WIRES FRO POWER SOURCE. (2) ROCKETS WERE ON RAMPS  
 READY FOR FIRING. IT APPEARED (1) ROCKET HAD BEEN LAUNCHED  
 FROM 3D LAUNCH RAMP. UNIT SWEEPING AREA .  
 3. 164630H CO L 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 904694) FD (12) 5" ZUNIT  
 ROCKETS LAYING ON THE GROUND WITHOUT POD & IMPACT POD TEAM  
 DEST HDS.

C. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO A (AT 965617)	CO I (AT 902710)
CO B (AT 878578)	CO K (AT 933664)
CO C (AT 916582)	CO L (AT 927691)
CO D (AT 916582)	CO M (AT 927691)

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

GR-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#581

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 3-81)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	DRAFTED BY <i>[Signature]</i> M. M. KROUSE	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE 17 MAR 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR 133	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 171616Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE X	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES  
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV  
INFO: 1/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 2ND MAR

BT  
CONFIDENTIAL

DIV 0 340.1A  
BT REF PERIOD COVERED 170001H TO 172400H

- 1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
- 2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE
- 3. (C) PLANS: NONE

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

# 582

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

3. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. BPT BN, 7TH MARINES

X. 170530H CO C 1/7 PLAT AMB (AT 930595) MARINE BPT (1) UNK

TYPE AP DEVICE RES IN (1) WIA EVAC (1) SCOUT DOG KIA.

*JPW*

170715H  
Z. CO D 1/7 PLAT BRIDGE SCTY (AT 925587) MARINE HAD ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE W/M-16 SHOOTING HIMSELF IN FOOT. EVACED.

3. 170740H CO D 1/7 PLAT CPT (A T 918579) DETAINED (1) VN HALL W/CARBINE & FAULTY ID. PWD HILL 37 FOR INTERROGATION.

4. 170825H CO C 1/7 SQD CPT (AT 940602) OBS (1) VC (A T 942602) W/MPH. ENGAGED EN W/SA, C/T/M SEMI. WILL CHECK AREA.

5. FOLLOW UP 170825H CO C 1/7 SQD CPT (A T 942602) CHECKED AREA & FD (1) BLOOD TRAIL. NEG EN BODY

6. 171805H D CO 1/7 SQD BRIDGE SCTY (AT 916594) WHILE ON BRIDGE SCTY TOOK (1) SHIPER RD. FROM N/W RES IN (1) WIA VENG BDN EVAC. COMPSMAN DRESSED WOUND. UNABLE TO CHECKOUT BECAUSE OF MISSION TO GUARD BRIDGE.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#582

*(Handwritten mark)*

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. ~~3RD BN~~, 7TH MARINES

1. 170750H CO K 3/7 BCD RD SWP SCTY (AT 942655) RD (3)

15 LB ANTI VEHICLE DEVICES. DISARMED, FWD TO HILL 41.

2. 172115H CAP 2-1-4 (AT 944694) RCD (5) INCOMING ORN.

& OBS MOVEMENT NAE OF WIRE ALSO INCOMING S/A RDS (50-60)

C/F/M SL.60MM S/A & LANS. NO AREA CHECK HELD. (1) WEA

WENC (MINK)

3. 172200H M CO 3/7 K/TOWER (A T 920675-925674) OBS (3)

EM MOVING WEST. C/F/M SL.60MM & S/A. NEG RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#582

23

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

**C. UNIT LOCATIONS**

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

3D BN, 7TH MARINES

CO A (AT 905617)

CO I (AT 902710)

CO B (AT 870570)

CO K (AT 933664)

CO C (AT 916582)

CO L (AT 927691)

CO D (AT 916582)

CO H (AT 927691)

**D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

# 582

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2140-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i> W. P. VANDERSLUIS	DRAFTED BY W. H. HULLAK	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE 18 MAR 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR 154	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 181645Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES  
TO: CG 1ST MAR BDE  
INFO: 1/7, 5/7 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR  
BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

REF C 34031A

SEE REP # 583 PERIOD COVERED 180001H TO 182400H

1. (c) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2. (c) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3. (c) FLARES: NONE

4. (c) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

# 583

(D)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5 (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

1. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

2 (L) 17250R CO C 1/7 PFC CBT (AT 947025) FWD SCOUTED

(1) PFC VC WITH PACES & RIFLES 300 TO 400 METERS TO W HVC

SW. C/P/M SEM AND OPENED WITH S/A. VC FLED. PATROL SWP

W IN PURSUIT. ARTY FIRED BLOCKING FIRMS ON (AT 925626)

SUSPECTED VC ESCAPE ROUTE. PATROL CONTINUING SWP OF AREA.

3 FOLLOW UP TO 17250R CO C 1/7 PFC CBT 180700R (AT 925692)

AFTER LINKING UP WITH C 1/7 PATROL SWP S/W TO RD THRU W TO

(AT 925627) WITH NEG RES.

4 180215R CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 883594) REC'D (3) CHECK

ORNS FROM (AT 882595) IN ONE SIDE EN FORCE IN THE N/W RES

IN (R) USMC KIA. RTD HEAVY S/A AND C/P/M ARTY ON SUSPECTED

NEG RES. B 11 LINKED UP W/ B 12 AND SWEEP N/W. REACTION

PLT DISPATCHED. NEG RES.

5 180300R CO A 1/7 SQD RD SWP (AT 968596) THE ACCOMPANYING

RD SWP DET A (40) LD MINE WITH PRESS TYPE FUSE BLOWING RIGHT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

7583

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

FRONT WHEEL AND TRACK. RES RES. CAS.

5. 181000H CO A 1/7 SQD COB (AT 953601) REC'D TWO BURSTS OF A/MSRS FIRE FR (AT 953601) C/P/M SWS AREA W/REC RES.

6. 181030H TO 181200H- FOLLOW UP TO SPT RPT 181000H CO A 1/7 (AT 953601) WHILE CHECKING AREA REC'D APPROX 100 RES S/A FIRE RES IN (1) USING WIA (MINOR) C/P/M SWPT AREA FINDING (1) TRENCHLINE AND SEVERAL BUNKERS. APPROPRIATED (1) REMAIN VCS POINT TO HILL 75.

7. 181245H CO 1/7 B PLT SWP (AT 927559) FD (1) BUNKER FIGHTING HOLE AND A TRENCHLINE. WHILE CHECKING AREA REC'D A BURST OF FIRE OF A/MSRS. FR (AT 925558) A/G CONDUCTED AIR SEARCH. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED (3) ADD BUNKERS (1) TRENCHLINE. DESTROYED.

8. 181535H CO C 1/7 BLOCKING FORCE (AT 940602) OBS (4) EN (AT 930600) ENGAGED EN W/SA. CHECKED AREA, FD (1) SEMI RIFLE (2) CARTRIDGE BELTS.

9. FOLLOW UP 181535 H CO C 1/7 CO BLOCKING FORCE FURTHER SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED (1) M-47, ASSORTED DOCUMENTS, ASSORTED

DISTRIBUTION: MILITARY EQUIP.  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#583

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 180500H CO K 3/7 DEF POST (AF 934663) WHILE ON BUNKER WATCH

MARINE HAD ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE RES IN ONE USMC NBC (EVAC)

2. 180740H CO M 3/7 PLAT A&B (AF 945674) FD (1) COMM MORTAR

HD HANGING IN TREE RIGGED AS AP DEVICE. DESTROYED.

3. 181745H CO M 3/7 PLAT GET (AF 933676) OBS (1) VN FEMALES

DROPPING IN BUJES. CHECKED AREA & FD (1) MEDICAL KIT W/

MORPHINE, (2) USMC GAS MASKS. DETAINED (3) VN FEMALES.

END HILL 10 IN AM.

C. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

CO A (AF 965617)

CO B (AF 978578)

CO C (AF 916582)

CO D (AF 916582)

3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

CO I (AF 908710)

CO K (AF 933664)

CO L (AF 927691)

CO M (AF 927691)

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#583

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J.P. Vandersluis</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>W.M. ERULAK</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <i>19 DEC 68</i>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR <i>157</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>191700Z</i>	PRECEDENCE ACTION	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PRIORITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		INFO						

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 3/7 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DIV 0 3480.1A

SIT REP # 584 PERIOD COVERED 190001H TO 192400H

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: NONE

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

*A. Alport 244045H*

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#584

(B)



NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
157	191700Z	ACTION						
		INFO						

BLOCKING FORCE. CHKD AREA W/ NEG RES.

2. 190830H CO K 3/7 SNIPER TEAM (AT 914662) SPTD (3)

*yw NVA* VCA ON TRAIL (AT 914662) W/ HELMETS, PACKS & RIFLES.

SNIPER FIRED. RES (1) *NVA* WATCHED BODY FOR TEN MIN.

C/P/M ARTY - NEG RES. NO SEARCH HELD DUE TO DISTANCE INV.

3. 191600H CO K 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 913656) FD (1) CART/BELT  
& (2) ~~BADLY DECOMPOSED~~ NVA BODIES IN GRAVES. SEARCHED AREA  
FURTHER WITH NEG RES.

4. 191830H CO L 3/7 *PT yw* PH AMB (A T 902683) FD (1) M26 GREN  
RIGGED AS AN A/P DEVICE. DESTROYED

C. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

3RD BN 7TH MARINES

CO A (AT 965617)

CO I (A T 902710)

CO B (AT 878570)

CO K (AT 933664)

CO C (AT 916582)

CO L (AT 927691)

CO D (AT 916502)

CO M (AT 927691)

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

GP-1

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)  
BT

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

# 584

(23)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>Jan P. VanderSluis</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>W. M. KRILAK</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <i>24 DEC 68</i>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR <i>168</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>241700Z</i>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: *V/T*, 3/7 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DIV O 3480.1A

SIT REP #585 PERIOD COVERED 200001H TO 202400H

- 1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
- 2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
- 3. (C) PLANS: NONE

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

*By Allport for: 210020H*

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#585

(23)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		DENCE			IMMEDIATE			
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 200720H CO L 3/7 OPCON 1/7 DIV REACTION PLAT. (AT 804543)

CHECKED AREA WHERE RECON SIGHTED (6) EN W/(2) ~~WPN~~ & (1)

8MM TUBE. PURSUED EN, ENGAGED EN W/SA, AW CHECKED AREA W/

NEG FINDINGS. UPON EXTRACTION CHOPPERS FIRED ON EN RES IN

(1) EN KIA. REACTION PLAT RTD TO HILL 55.

2. 200920H S-2 HQ CO 7TH MAR SQD CBT (AT 988629) RECD (2)

RDS SA FM EST (1) EN (AT 986630) CHECKED AREA W/NEG FINDINGS.

3. 200950H CO D 1/7 PLAT CBT (AT 930554) OBS (4) NVA

(AT 931558) W/WPNS & 782 GEAR. SNIPER FIRED ON EN RES IN (1)

NVA KIA. CHECKED AREA & FD (1) SPIDER HOLE & (4) FIGHTING HOLES.

4. 201000H CO C 1/7 PLAT CBT (AT 931603) FD (1) HOMEMADE

AP DEVICE. C-RAT CAN W/C-4 W/PRESSURE DET DEVICE. BLOWN IN

PLACE.

5. 201030H COOCC 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 933601) FD (1) REIN BUNKER

6x4x5'. DEST SAME.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#586

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

6. 201100H CO A 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 968606) DETAINED (1) VN  
FEMALE W/REG ID, (1) VN MALE W/FAULTY ID. FWD TO HILL 55  
FOR IPT.

7. 201130H CO D 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 935552) RECD SEVERAL BURSTS  
AW FIRE RES IN (1) WIA (EVAC), (AT 936555). RTD FIRE W/SA,  
AW C/F/M ON POSSIBLE EN ESCAPE ROUTES. CHECKING AREA AT THIS  
TIME.

8. FOLLOW-UP 201030H CO C 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 933601) CHECKED  
AREA FURTHER & FD (3) BUNKERS, DEST.

9. 201400H CO D 1/7 FLAT CBT (AT 937550) FRIENDLY SNIPERS  
RECD HEAVY AW FM UNK SIZE EN FORCE. (AT 940550). RTD FIRE  
W/SA W/RETHREW TO FRIENDLY LINES, C/F/M ARTY. WILL CHECK AREA.

10. 201345H CO D 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 937555) MARINE DET (1)  
UNK TYPE AP DEVICE RES IN (2) USMC<sup>WIA</sup> EVAC.

11. FOLLOW-UP 201400H CO D 1/7 FLAT CBT (AT 940550) CHECKED  
AREA & FD (2) SNIPER PITS, DEST.

12. 201645H CO C 1/7 FLT AMB (AT 937597) OBS (4) VC W/WPIS

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

(B)

#585

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(AT 939597) DIGGING IN, DRESSED IN CIV CLOTHES. KC CALLED FOR SUSPECTS TO COME TO RIVER BANK. VC FLED S, ENGAGED EN W/SA & M-79'S RES IN (1) VC KIA.

12. 201845H CO C 1/7 PLT CBT (AT 937597) KCS & S-2 SCOUT SPOTTED (2) VC ACROSS <sup>RIVER</sup> ~~BLU LINE~~ (AT 940597) (1) VC WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, UNABLE TO TAKE VC UNDERFIRE. C/F/M 81MM (40 RDS). SAW SECONDARY EXPLOSION ON SECOND GROUP OF 20.

14. 201830H CO D 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 945555) WHILE MVG TO PBB CAME UNDER AW FIRE FROM FRONT AND RIGHT FLANK (AT 947555 & 942554) RED FIRE SA & LAWS. C/F/M ARTY, SETTING UP FLT STRONG POINT. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

15. 202115H CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 992570) RECD (1) INCOMING CHICOM GREN. FROM W OF POSITION RES IN (2) USMC WIA (1) EVAC, (1) MINOR. RED FIRE SA AND SWEEP AREA WITH NEG RES.

16. 202200H B21 BRIDGE SECURITY (AT 919599) WHILE IN BRIDGE SECURITY HEARD VOICES COMING FROM ROAD S OF POSITION. OPENED WITH SA ON VOICES AND RECD INCOMING SA. C/F/M LUM AND 50 CALS. BRIDGE ON 100% ALERT.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#585

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 202015H L CO 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 923697) WHILE MVG TO POSIT  
 RECD (3) ~~UNK~~ GRENS AND SA FIRE FM UNK SIZE EN FORCE. RES *JAV*  
 IN (3) USMC WIA (MINOR) AT SAME TIME AS HILL TO RECD (10)  
 RDS SA, RTD FIRE WITH SA, EN BROKE CONTACT. C/F/M ARTY NEG RES.

C. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO A (AT 965617)	CO I (AT 902710)
CO B (AT 878578)	CO K (AT 933664)
CO C (AT 916582)	CO L (AT 927691)
CO D (AT 916582)	CO M (AT 927691)

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECTS ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

# 555

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
ORNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. B. Van der Sluis</i>		DRAFTED BY <b>J. BRUNDEL</b>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <i>10 FEB 68</i>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	<b>211845 Z</b>	ACTION			<b>X</b>			
		INFO				<b>X</b>		

FROM: 7TH MARINES  
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV  
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7 MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DTG 0 3450.1A

REP REP # 586 PERIOD COVERED 210001H TO 212400H

1 (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2 (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: A COORDINATED GROUND

ATTACK WAS LAUNCHED AGAINST THE DAI LOC BRIDGE (AT 914577) AT

210215L. AT THIS TIME HILL BT REC'D APPROX (20) GREN MORTAR

REG RES IN (6) KIA AND (2) WIA. AT THE SAME TIME THE 81ST

PF THE OUTPOST AT (AT 912577) REC'D APPROX (30) GREN MORTAR

REG FOLLOWED BY A GROUND ATTACK BY A VC GO BRN WITH SAPPERS

RES IN (7) PF KIA AND (5) WIA. THE OUTPOST WAS NEUTRALIZED

AND THE VC CONTINUED TO ATTACK TO THE E TOWARDS THE DAI

LOC BRIDGE (AT 914577). THE FINAL THRUST AT THE BRIDGE WAS

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#586

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

REMARKS BY THE 95TH FF PLT ON THE WESTERN END OF THE BRIDGE

ALTHOUGH A LARGE DEMOLITION CHARGE WAS DETONATED WITHIN 10 METERS OF THE WESTERN BRIDGE ABUTMENT, THE FC SUBSEQUENTLY WITHDREW LEAVING 10 DEAD. IT IS APPARENT THAT THE (20) RDS OF MORTAR FIRE ON HILL 37 WERE DESIGNED TO SUPPRESS ANY REACTION ON THE PART OF 1/7.

3 (C) PLANS: NONE

4 (S) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

5 (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 210220H CP 1/7 (A T 916582) TOOK (405) INCOMING 60MM AND 81'S FIRE RES IN (4) USMC WIAS (MINOR). RFD 3/AS AND 81'S FIRE AT (911575 & 916568).

2. 210255H CP 1/7 (AT 916581) CAP 4 UNDER HEAVY CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE BN FORCE. RES IN (1) USMC KIA AND (2) USMC WIA'S AND (1) FF WEL. B CO FLT REACTED FM HILL 65. MEDEVAC HELICOPTER ARRIVED AND TOOK HEAVY MG FIRE AT LZ. B CO STILL SWP AREA

3. 210425H B CO BRIDGE SECURITY OBS (1) BOAT IN RIVER (AT 966571)

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#586

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

- MVC S TO N. SECURITY TOOK BOAT UNDER FIRE WITH M-60 DESTROYED BOAT. BELIVED (3 TO 5) PERSONS ON BOAT KILLED. CHECK OF AREA AT FIRST LIGHT REVEALED NEG RES.
4. 210430H CAP 224 BELIVED (1) VC CO MORTARED POSITIONS (914577 AND 915579) FM DAI LOC AREA. DESTROYED (1) HOUSE NEAR CAP 224 BRIDGE. VC THEN TRIED TO TAKE BRIDGE. WERE UNSUCCESSFUL AND FLED SOUTH.
  5. 210505H B 1/7 PLT SWP WHILE SUR PING VILLE FD (1) VN MALE IN HOLE WITH (2) SETS OF CLOTHING. SUSPECT TAKEN TO HILL 65.
  6. 210830H CO C 1/7 SQD RD SWP SCRY (AT 914577) FD (1) LARGE CRATER NEAR NORTHERN END OF DAI LOC BRIDGE. IT IS BELIEVED CHARGE WAS DNE LAST NIGHT & WAS INTENDED FOR BRIDGE. MATTER IS UNDER INVESTIGATION AT THIS TIME.
  7. 210850H CO B 1/7 PLAT CBT (AT 915554) CBS (5) EN. ENGAGED EN W/SA RES IN (1) VC KIA. CHECKING AREA AT THIS TIME.
  8. 210900H CO B 1/7 PLAT SWP (AT 044572-862575) DETAINED (2) VN MALES W/SUSPICIOUS ID'S. FWD TO HILL 57 FOR INTERROGATION.
  9. 210930H CO A 1/7 SQD RD SWP SCRY (AT 962587) FD (1) 3 LB

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#586

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

**ROCK MINE, BLOWN IN PLACE.**

10. 213050H CO A 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 945500) RECD AM FIRE FM (4) IN (AT 947600) RES IN (2) WIA EVAC (3) WIA WIKER. RET'D FIRE W/LANE & N-79 THEN C/F/M SEMI AND FIXED WING. CHECKED AREA & ID (3) NVA KIA & ASSORTED DOCUMENTS. CONTINUING SEARCH.

11. 211250H 1/7 CP (AT 910512) (3) RDS WIA ORIGIN OR TYPE IMPACTED AT ABOVE COORDINATES 210015H. CHECK FIRED FRIENDLY ARTY. MATTER UNDER INVESTIGATION.

12. 211550H CO D 1/7 PLAT CBT (AT 938557) ID (1) M-26 GREN AP DEVICE W/PRESSURE TYPE DET DEVICE. BLOWN IN PLACE

13. 211550H CO D 1/7 PLAT CBT (AT 922577) DETAINED (1) VN MALE W/REG ID. FWD HILL 57 FOR INTERROGATION.

14. 211550H CO C 1/7 PLAT CBT (AT 928598) ID (1) HENS- MADE AP DEVICE CONSISTING OF CAN W/C-4 & TRIP WIRE. BLOWN IN PLACE.

15. 211450H CO D 1/7 PLAT SWP (AT 935548) WHILE SWP AREA ID NUMEROUS TRAILS, FIGHTING HOLES & BUNKERS. DESTROYED.

16. 211650H CO D 1/7 PLAT CBT (AT 957542) OBS (2) VN PTL

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY) APPROACHED AND VET'S FLED. APPREHENDED (2) VN & FWD TO HILL 57.

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#586

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

**B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES**

1. (1) 201707H WHILE TRAVELING N ON RT 5 AT (AT 942643)

3/11 NO OBS (2) EXPLOSIONS APPROX. 20 METERS IN FRONT OF

VEHICLE. BELIEVED TO BE COMMAND DNE ANTI-VEHICLE DEVICE.

CONTINUED MISSION.

2. 210300H N CO 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 955690) MARINE DET (1)

CHICOM GREEN AP DEVICE HBS IN (1) WIA MINOR AND (1) EVAC.

3. 220400H CO N 3/7 PLAT CPT (AT 955690) FD (2) A P DEVICES.

G-RAT CASE W/C-4 & TRIP WIRE. BLOWN IN PLACE.

4. 213500H CO N 3/7 SQD CPT (AT 955690) FD (1) AP DEVICE

(1) CAR W/C-4 & TRIP WIRE. BLOWN IN PLACE.

**C. UNIT LOCATIONS**

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

3D BN, 7TH MARINES

CO A (AT 965617)

CO I (AT 927691)

CO B (AT 878578)

CO K (AT 955664)

CO C (AT 916582)

CO L (AT 927691)

CO D (AT 916582)

CO M (AT 927691)

**D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECTS ON OPERATIONS.**

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

BT

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#586

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>Vanderstelt</i>	DRAFTED BY <b>V. E. KILLAK</b>	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE <b>22 DEC 68</b>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR <b>185</b>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <b>221840Z</b>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			<b>X</b>			
		INFO				<b>X</b>		

FROM: 7TH MARINES  
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV  
INFO: 1/1, 3/1, 5TH MAR  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

REF O 3000.1A

REP REP of 500 PERIOD COVERED 220001 TO 222400Z (c)

1. (c) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
2. (c) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. (c) PLANS: NONE

4. (c) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#87

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (c) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (1B) 212200H CO B 1/7 PERIMETER SGTY (AT 878576) WHILE ON BUNKER WATCH, REC'D (1) INCOMING CHECOM GREEN. RES IN (1) VIA HIBOR. CHECKED AREA & FD (1) DUD CHECOM GREEN. BLOWN IN PLACE.

2. 220950H CO A 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 986625) MARINE DET (1) M-26 GREEN AP DEVICE W/TRIP WIRE RES IN (1) VIA EVAC.

3. 222950H CO A 1/7 SQD RD SMP SGTY (AT 957584) UNK TYPE AP DEVICE, WAS DETONATED RES IN (1) CORPSEMAN KIA. IT IS BELIEVED AP DEVICE WAS COMIAND DETONATED.

4. 221500H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 867589) GBS (1) EN (AT 858596). ENGAGED EN W/SA, C/T/M SLMN CHECKED AREA & FD (1) CAVE 2 1/2 X 3 1/2 X 5'. REC EN CAS

5. 220950H CO D 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 934577) DETAINED (1) VN FEMALE WHO FILED FM PTL. FWD HILL 37 FOR INTERROGATION

6. 221250H CO C 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 946619) YD (1) SPIDER

DISTRIBUTION: TRAP DESTROYED SAME.  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

(B)

#587



NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. 220055H CACO 21, ARMY ADVISOR HIEU DUC, 3/7 (AF 919725)  
 AT 220755H CAP 2-1-1 AND HILL 22 REC'D INCOMING MORTARS 60MM  
 & SA FIRE. CAP 2-1-1 CONTINUE TO RECEIVE SA & MORTAR FIRE  
 THROUGHOUT MORNING. MATFLY 15 ON STATION PROVIDING SUPPORT  
 FOR CA P 2-1-1 ADVISED 3/7 AT 220455H THAT A FLIGHT OF FIXED WING  
 WAS ON STATION & REQUESTED CLEARANCE OF (AF 926724) FOR FIXED  
 WING STRIKE. AO REC'D GRID FM CAP 2-1-1 AS KN LOCATION. 3/7  
 HAD NO MAJINES IN AREA & REQUESTED CLEARANCE FM HIEU DUC  
 DIST. HQ. DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS GAVE CLEARANCE FOR (AF 926724)  
 & MATFLY 15 WAS SO ADVISED. THIS WAS THE ONLY GRID MATFLY REQ  
 QUISTED 3/7 TO CLEAR. 3/7 HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY AIRSTRIKE  
 AT (AF 925729) & DID NOT CLEAR SUCH.  
 6. 220045H I CO 3/7 DEFENSE POS (AF 905720) REC'D (9) 60MM  
 RDS (AF 919727) WITHIN 10 METERS OF WIRE. RED FIRE WITH 106'S  
 AND SA'S UNABLE TO OBS RES DUE TO TERRAIN FEATURES.  
 7. 221315H I CO 3/7 RD SWP (AF 897735) FD (1) 55LB BOX MINE  
 COMMAND DET. BLOWN IN PLACE.

DISTRIBUTION:  
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#587

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

8. 221400H K CO 3/7 SQD GBT (AT 954055) FD (1) TORREL,  
5" EX (1) AP DEVISE. C-4 IN C-RAT CAN, PRESSURE TYPE  
DESTROYED.

9. 221445H CO I 3/7 SQD RD SWP (AT 905725) FD (1) 50LB  
BOX MINE, PRESSURE TYPE. BLOWN IN PLACE.

10. 221500H CO I 3/7 SQD RD SWP (AT 902723) FD (1) 50 LB  
MINE, PRESSURE TYPE. BLOWN IN PLACE.

C. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

3D BN, 7TH MARINES

CO A (AT 965617)

CO I (AT 902720)

CO B (AT 878578)

CO K (AT 933664)

CO C (AT 916582)

CO L (AT 927691)

CO D (AT 916582)

CO M (AT 927691)

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECTS ON OPERATIONS.

BT-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#587

*(Handwritten mark)*

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>JAN P. Vandenberg</i> <b>JAN P. VANDENBERG</b>		DRAFTED BY <b>W. H. KRULAK</b>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <b>20 MAR 60</b>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
<b>191</b>	<b>20 MAR 60</b>	ACTION			<b>X</b>			
		INFO				<b>X</b>		

FROM: 7TH MARINES  
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV  
INFO: 1/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 7TH MAR  
BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DIV O 3400.1A

SIN REP #308 PERIOD COVERED 230001H TO 230000H (c)

1. (c) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
2. (c) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. (c) PLANS: 1 CG 2/7 WILL CHOP FROM 7TH MAR TO 7TH MAR ON 24 DEC 60.

4. (c) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

# 588

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

**5. (C) SWELL UNIT CONTACT**

**A. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES**

1. (20) 222335H CO A 1/7 SQD 800 (AT 965632) NEG (2-3)

INCOMING CHECKON GRID RES IN (3) URG WIA (SWAG).

**B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES**

1. 230400H CO H 3/7 SQD 800 (AT 966697) OBS RKT FLASHES

(AT 964899). ENGAGED SUSPECTED TARGET W/N-79, N-80. WERE UNABLE

TO CLOSE ON SUSPECTED SITE DUE TO ARTY FIRE. CHECKED FIRE ARTY.

MOVED TO (AT 965699) UNABLE TO MOVE FURTHER DUE TO RIVER.

SEARCHING AREA AT THIS TIME W/NEG CONTACT, NEG FINDINGS.

2. 230630-1015H (FOLLOW-UP) TO SPOT REP 230400H CO H 3/7 SQD

SNP (AT 964892) FD RKT LAUNCHING SITE WITH 30-40 RKT LAUNCH

RATES AND VARIOUS CIVILIAN CLOTHING AROUND AREA. SOME RAMP

HAD BEEN DEST BY PTL HAD ENGAGED THIS SITE W/N-79, N-80, AND

N-46 WHEN RKT WERE LAUNCHED. PTL UNABLE TO IMMEDIATELY SEARCH

AREA DUE TO DIRECT ARTILLERY AND TANK FIRE ON GRID. AFTER

CHECK FIRE PTL HAD SEARCH PARTICULAR AREA WITH NEG RES. LATER

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

23

#588

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

DIRECTED TO SIGHT BY 11TH MAR 40.

3. 230630H CAP 2-1-1 SQD PTL (AT 925726) FD (1) VC KIA. (1)  
CART/BELT, ASSORTED AMMO, MED SUPPLIES & (1) 250 LB DUD BOMB.

4. 231000H CAP 2-1-1 SQD PTL (AT 922726 & 920726) FD (2) NVA  
KIA W/782 GEAR, (1) CANTEN, (6) CHICOMM GREN, & ASSORTED  
MED. FWRDED GEAR TO CAP UNIT.

5. 231200H CO I 3/7 WITH RF & PF'S FORCES OF HIEU DOC DISTRICT  
COMMENCED AN OPN IN THE AREA VIC CAP 2-1-1, HILL 22, AND SONG  
TUY LOAN NEG CONTACT.

6. 231600H FOLLOW UP TO 231200H CO I 3/7 WITH RF & PF FORCES.  
COMPLETED COORDINATED OP WITH RF/PF FORCES OF HIEU DOC (D)

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

(B)

#588

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO A (AT 985617)	CO I (AT 962710)
CO B (AT 98578)	CO K (AT 933664)
CO C (AT 916582)	CO L (AT 927691)
CO D (AT 916582)	CO M (AT 927691)

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECTS ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#588

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. H. KRULAK</i> <b>JAN 7, VAID ISLUE</b>		DRAFTED BY <b>W. H. KRULAK</b>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <b>24 DEC 60</b>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	<b>2111635Z</b>				<b>X</b>			
		ACTION				<b>X</b>		
		INFO						

**FROM: 7TH MARINES**  
**TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV**  
**INFO: V/6 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR**

**BT**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DIV O 3400.1A**

**SET REP #589 PERIOD COVERED 240007H TO 242400H (G)**

- 1. (G) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE**
- 2. (G) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE**
- 3. (G) FLARES: NONE**

- 4. (G) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE**

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#589

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BR, 7TH MARINES

1. 240625H CO B 1/7 CP (AT 870575) OBS SEVERAL VN MALES IN BOATS (AT 851547) NW S-B. C/E/H ART. SEARCHED AREA W/ HSI RES.

2. 241125H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 854565) ENGAGED EST (1) SQD SIZE EN FORCE W/SA (AT 855567) RES IN (4) USMC EVAC. CHECKING AREA AT THIS TIME.

3. 241200H CO A 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 977603) RECD SA FIRE (AT 985605) EN UNK SIZE EN FORCE. C/E/H CTRM DIDNT CHECK AREA DUE TO SIZE OF UNIT. YAV

4. 241130-1250H FOLLOW UP TO SPT REP 241125H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 855567) CHECKED AREA & FD (2) BOATS, (8) FIGHTING HELMS, BLOOD STAINED BATTLE DRG SING, ASSORTED CIV CLOTHING & FOOD. DETAINED (1) VN MALE. PARDED DETAINEE TO HELL 65. INST FINDINGS.

5. 241300H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 834362) FD (1) TO

DISTRIBUTION PLACED IN PLACE.  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#589

(2)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
 OPNAV FORM 2-10-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

241230-1330H FOLLOW UP TO 241200H CO A 1/7 PLAT CBT (AT 981006)

REIN ORIGINAL SQD OBS EN FLEEING TO E. ENGAGED EN EST (1)

SQD NVA W/SA. AW C/A/S. CHECKED AREA & DETAINED SEVERAL CIV

& (1) VN FEMALE SUSPECT NVA NURSE. FURTHER SWP OF AREA REVEALED

(1) NVA KIA (AT 968596) W/CARTRIDGE BELT & (6) M-79 MBS, (1)

M-26 GREN. A TOTAL OF (9) VN WERE DETAINED.

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1st BATTALION CO I 3/7 PLAT BRIDGE SCTY (AT 943707) VN BOY

RPTD (1) MINE RPT IN RICE PADDY (AT 963719). RPT WAS NOT

BURIED; IT WAS LYING IN WATER & MUD. PROPELLANT CHARGE WAS

BURNT BUT RPT DID NOT APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN FIRED. PAID CHILD

3,000 RPS. RPT TAKEN TO CO C 7TH ENRS. 10TH MAR RPT INSPECT

TRAC NOTIFIED.

2S BATTALION CO I 3/7 PLAT CBT (AT 888706) FD (3) BUNKERS SEVERAL

FIGHTING HOLES, NVA BELT, NVA PONCHO, DEST BUNKERS & HOLES,

FD GEAR TO CO I POSITION.

3S BATTALION CAP 2-1-1 CP (AT 922725) HAMLET CHIEF RPTD NVA

IN VILLE (AT 923728) CHECKED AREA, FD (1) NVA KIA W/782 GEAR.

DISTRIBUTION:  
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#589

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. 241330H FOLLOW UP TO 241145H CO I 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 888706)  
FD ASSORTED ORDNANCE, (3) VN LETTERS. WILL FWD GEAR TO BN S-2.

5. 24141 OH CO I 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 887715) FD (2) TUNNELS ALSO  
FD (1) RAMP 15 METERS FM TUNNEL. RAMP COULD BE USED AS RKT  
LAUNCHER. DEST SAME.

6. 241430H CO I 3/7 SQD C BT (AT 887715) FD (1) FAMILY  
BUNKER (5'x4 1/2') FD (1) SUSPECTED MORTAR POSIT APPROX 20 METERS  
FM BUNKER. DEST SAME.

7. 242045H CO H 3/7 FLT (AT 920675) RADAR AT THE TOWER  
(AT 927665) PICKED UP MOVEMENT BETWEEN (AT 927665 & AT 929667)  
HEADED IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION. 15 MIN LATER THIS MOVEMENT  
WAS CONFIRMED BY SURVEILLANCE UNIT AS EN PASSED THROUGH  
BARRIER. FIRED M-60, 60 & 81MM.

C. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO A (AT 965617)	CO I (AT 902710)
CO B (AT 878578)	CO K (AT 833664)
CO C (AT 940582)	CO L (AT 927691)

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#589

13

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

LEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

CO D (AT 916382)      CO H (AT 927691)  
 B. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS,  
 CO-  
 BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)
-----------------------

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#589

23

NAVAL MESSAGE  
ONAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY: <i>[Signature]</i>	DRAFTED BY: <i>V. H. [Signature]</i>	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE: <b>JAN 27 1950</b>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF

MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
<b>198</b>	<b>291508</b>	ACTION			<b>X</b>			
		INFO				<b>X</b>		

**FROM: 7TH MARINES**

**TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV**

**INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3RD MAR, 5TH MAR**

**RE**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**SEE REP #590 PERIOD COVERED 250001H TO 252400H (G)**

**1. DIV O 2400-1A**

**2. (G) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE**

**3. (G) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE**

**4. (G) PLANS: RESUME OPCON 2/7 EFFECTIVE 250001H.**

**5. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE**

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#590

(13)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE:	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

**3. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT**

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LX) 242300H CO C 1/7 SQD ADB (AT 925506) OBS (3) EN MFG

E. TOOK EN UNDER FIRE ENB EN (1) VC KIA.

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LX) 241230H CO I 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 911700) ED (1) TUNNEL

100% ENB ENB.

2. (LX) 241630H CO K 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 957037) APPROXIMATED

(1) VN MALS OF MILITARY AGE. PASSED TO HILL 41.

3. (LX) 242045H-2500H FOLLOW-UP TO 242045 CO H 3/7 FLT DEF

POSIF (AT 926662) SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED ENB ENB OF EN CASU.

4. 230000H CAP 2-1-1 CP (AT 902724) VN MALS IMPROVED CAP

WHERE 600M RDS WERE LOCATED. CHECKED AREA (AT 902724) ED

ENB ENB (2) CHECKED AREA. PASSED TO CAP 2-1-1.

5. 234000H CO I 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 094715) ED (1) NVA BODY

BURNED; ALSO ED ASSORTED TUE GEAR 15 METERS IN GRASS. FID

GEAR TO HILL 22.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#590

13

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

6. 251045H CO I 3/7 500 000 (AT 900700) TO POS NET LAUNCH  
 STATE W/NET ELECTRICAL DET WIRE. RPTD FINDINGS TO 1-12H  
 FOR NET ANALYSIS BENCH OFFICER. CHECKED AREA FURTHER W/REG  
 FINDINGS, BEST POSIT. FWD GEAR TO 1200-2.

C. UNIT LOCATIONS

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1ST BTL, 7TH MARINES | 3D BTL, 7TH MARINES |
| CO A (AT 903647)     | CO I (AT 902710)    |
| CO B (AT 878578)     | CO K (AT 933664)    |
| CO C (AT 916582)     | CO L (AT 927691)    |
| CO D (AT 916582)     | CO M (AT 927691)    |

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECTS ON OPERATIONS.

02-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#590

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

CLEARED BY <i>J. P. Vandersluis</i> <b>JAN P. VANDERSLUIS</b>		DRAFTED BY <b>W. N. KRULAK</b>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <b>26 DEC 68</b>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR <b>202</b>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <b>261625Z</b>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			<b>X</b>			
		INFO				<b>X</b>		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 9TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #591 PERIOD COVERED 260001H TO 262400H (C)

1. DIV O 3400.1A

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: <sup>with</sup> CHOP TWO COMPANIES OF 2/7 TO 26TH MARINES *JAV*

EFFECTIVE 270900H DEC 68.

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#591

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LE) 252200H CO C 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 905591) WHILE MVG TO  
CEPT 1 SPOINED (4-5) VC. VC WERE WEARING BLACK PJ'S OPENED  
FIRE WITH SA AND OBS (2) VC FALL. SWP OF AREA FD (1) VC KIA  
WITH (2) CHECK GREENS, (1) CARTRIDGE BELT, (1) VC TYPE PONCHO.  
WILL SWP AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

2. 260100H HQ CO GUARD SHACK (AT 974618) POST #5 REPTED ONE  
MAN OUTSIDE OF WIRE WEARING UTILITIES AND NO COVER, NO WPN  
WAS OBS. DIRECTED CYCLOPS ON SITE, MAN FELL TO GROUND. SEARCHED  
AREA W/REG RES. PROVIDED H-1 ILLUMINATION IN AREA.

3. 260830-0930H (FOLLOW-UP) TO SPT REP 252200H CO C 1/7 SQD  
AMB (AT 904592) SEARCH OF AREA OF CONTACT REVEALED (1) AK-47  
(2) SETS UTILITIES, (1) SET BRACKS, (1) BAG SA AMMO, (2) BAGS  
MED GEAR, & (2) HEAVY BLOOD TRAILS.

4. 261200H CO C 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 936600) OBS (5) EN MVG  
PARALLEL WITH FRIENDLY PTL. (AT 937599) PTL FIRED SA RES  
IN (3) VC KIAs ALSO FOUND (2) M-26 GREN, (1) CHECK GREN, &

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

B

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(1) KNIFE AND AK-47 MAG.

5. 262030H MAR DIV LOC DISTRICT (AT910582) PT OUTPOST OBS (6-10) VC NVG TOWARD THEIR POS (AT910585) ENGAGED IN W/BA, AN M-79 C/P/M 8:21 CHECKED AREA AND FD (02) VC KIA, (01) .45 CAL PISTOL.

6. 262030H CO D 1/7 PLAT BRIDGE SCTY (AT 914586) OBS (03) EN (AT 913583) W/MPNS NVG W. ENGAGED EN W/50 CAL. WILL CHECK AT 1st LIGHT.

7. 262035H HQ CO 7th MAR PERM SCTY (AT 965620 ) LOUD SPEAKER WAS BROADCASTING ANTI AMERICANS LOGANS (AT 960624) FIRED ON AREA W/50 CAL AM. BROADCASTING STOPPED. WILL CHECK AT 1st LIGHT.

B. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 260400H -1100H CO M 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 934674) OBS AN UNK SIZED EN FORCE MOVING WEST INTO HAMLET (AT 930667) CORDONED OFF HAMLET AND C/P/M. SWEEPED AREA THOROUGHLY AT DAYLIGHT AND APPREHENDED 01 MALE DETAINEE.

2. 260515H CO L 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 902674) OBS AN UNK SIZED EN FORCE MOVING SW OF AMB (AT 899672) C/P/M SWEEPED AREA AND APPREHENDED 01 DETAINEE. MOVED TO HILL 10.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#591

23

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

3. 261000H CO L 3/7 FLT CBT (AT 903672) WHILE ON PFL. FLT OBS  
A LARGE EXPLOSION (AT 898667) BELIEVED TO BE A 250 LB BOMB  
DROPPED BY F-4 FLYING HIGH ABOVE. NEG MAR OR NV CASUALTIES. *on*

4. 261230H CO H 3/7 FLT CBT (AT 953689) (1) MAR DET A  
HOMEMADE AP DEVICE RES IN (2) USMC WIA (EVAC).

C. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST BN, 7TH MAR    2D BN, 7TH MAR    3D BN, 7TH MAR  
CO A (AT 965617)    CO E (AT 950799)    CO I (AT 902719)  
CO B (AT 878578)    CO F (AT 950799)    CO K (AT 933664)  
CO C (AT 916502)    CO G (AT 950799)    CO L (AT 927691)  
CO D (AT 916582)    CO H (AT 950799)    CO M (AT 927691)

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECTS ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#591

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

PREPARED BY <i>Jan P. Vandensluis</i> <b>JAN P. VANDENSLUIS</b>		DRAFTED BY <b>V. H. KREYAK</b>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <b>27 DEC 68</b>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
<b>218</b>	<b>271750Z</b>	ACTION			X			
		INFO						

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1 ST MAR DIV

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIT REP #592 PERIOD COVERED 270001H TO 272400H (U)

A. DIV O 3400.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. PLANS: 7TH MARINES WILL ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR 3/26

TACR IN ACCORDANCE WITH CG 1ST MAR DIV MSG 210305Z DEC AT 261200H

2/7 WILL OCCUPY AREA PREVIOUSLY HELD BY 3/26.

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#592

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

**5. SPILL VEHIC CONTACT**

**A. 1ST BN 7TH MARINES**

1. 270745H CO A 1/7 RD SWEEP (AT 960600) TANK DETONATED

(1) BOMBIDE (35-40) LBS. KLSW OFF TRACK

2. 270812H CO B 1/7 (AT 96029511) RED GLAS FIRE FROM SQD

SIGS IN FORCE (AT 931557) RED FIRE GLAS-C/F/M ARTY. NOW

SMOKING AREA. TD (1) IN BUNKER FRUSLY BUL. DESTROYED

3. 270945H CO 7TH MAR WORKING PARTY TD (1) M26 GREEN

BOGTRAP IN THE DUMP ADJACENT TO HILL 55 (AT 965610) DESTROYED

4. 270830H CO 9-S SQD PATROL (AT 960628) FOLLOW UP SPOT

REP 262055H. IN CO SQD PATROL SEARCHED AREA OF PROPAGANDA

BROADCAST OF 262055H. TD NVA CAPTURED IN HUT DETAINED OCCUPANT

OF HUT. TD APPROX (400) LB RICE IN THE VIC (AT 960628) DETAINED

OCCUPANTS. FIELD INTERROGATION INDICATES PRESENCE VICINITY

(AT 960628) OF 3-4 VC NIGHT OF 26 DEC 68. (5) DETAINERS PAD

TO 9TH BRT FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION.

5. 271200H CO B 1/7 PLT COMBAT (AT 960563) TOOK HEAVY VOL

OF S/A FIRE FROM SOUTH (AT 960563) RES (1) USED KIA. ASSULTING

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#592

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

TRAILING AT PRESENT. WILL FOLLOW UP.

6. 271200H CO A 1/8 SQD COMBAT (AT 838563) WHILE ON FLT CAME UNDER HEAVY S/A FIRE FROM 300 METERS WEST (AT 948602) C/F/M 81'S HAVE AIR ON STATION AT PRESENT. REACTION SQD DISPATCHED AND MVG TOWARD UNLT. WILL FOLLOW UP

7. 271205H CO A 1/7 RD SWEEP (AT 955583) RD SWP HIT BY MINE APPARENTLY COMMAND DET RES(1) USMC VIA. CALLED EVAC COMPLETED (AT 271235H

8. 271330H-271430 FOLLOW UP TO SPOT REP 271200 CO B 1/7 (AT 849562) FD (1) BUNKERS NEG EVIDENCE OF EN FORCES OR CASUALTIES

9. 271230H CO B 1/7 PLT SWEEP (AT 837570) PICKED UP(1) VBS HAD (2) IBS. VCST TAKEN TO HILL 65

10. 271610H CO B 1/7 PLT COMBAT PLT (AT 894594) WHILE MVG THROUGH HEDGE ROW (1) MARINE. DET A/P DEVICE EST TUBE 105 RD RES IN (4) USMC VIA (1) MINOR (3) EVAC

11. 271430H TO 271500H FOLLOW UP TO SPOT REP 271200H CO A 1/7 SQD SEARCH (AT 950601 & 947601) FD (3) BUNKERS (2) BUILDING COMPLETES (4) TRENCH LINES (8) FIGHTING HOLES (35) LB CORN

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#592

13

**CONFIDENTIAL**

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(300) RICE (1) A/P DEVICE #33 GREEN (DUD) AREA BELIEVED TO BE STAGING AREA QUESTIONED (30) VIVS NEG RESULTS

12. 271415H CO A 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 975600) SPOTTED (30) VILLAGERS MVG ACROSS RED-LINE WEST. APPROX (30) MIN LATER VILLAGERS RET TO VILLAGE. FLT QUESTIONED PERSONS VMS CLAIMED THEY WERE RETURNING TO VILLAGE AFTER SUPPLY TRIP TO BA HANG (1) GIRL W/BABY (1) ELDERLY MAN WERE QUESTIONED.

13. 271900H CO D 1/7 FLT DEF POSIT (AT 925535) MARINE WAS WOUNDED AS A RESULT OF AN ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE W/A 45 CAL PISTOL. MED EVACED INVESTIGATION WILL BE CONDUCTED

C. 3RD BN 7TH MARINES

1. (LE) 262206-271030H MCO 3/7 (AT 923677) DURING EVENING OF 26 DEC IN 3/7 EMPLOYED A 3 MAN HUNTER-KILLER TEAM ALONG THE INBOARD EDGE OF THE BARRIER VIC 9267 (AT 262200) THIS TEAM OBS MOVEMENT IN THE VILLAGE AT (AT 923677) WAS DIRECTED TO CONTINUE TO OBS AND MCO 3/7 DISPATCHED 2 ADDITIONAL SQDS. TO APPROACH VILLAGE FROM THE EAST. H-K TEAM POSITIONED IT SELF TO THE WEST OF VILLAGE. 3/7 CALLED 81 F/M ON VILLAGE.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#592

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

COMM LOST WITH H-K TEAM AT 262300H AT THAT THEY WERE NOT  
 IN CONTACT AND CONTINUED TO OBS. AT 270130H 2 SQDS FROM MCO SWEEP  
 THROUGH VILLAGE AFTER COMPLETION OF S1 P/M. KILLED (1) VC IN  
 EXCHANGE OF S/A AND GREN (4) USMC KIA IN EXCHANGE. EN OBS FLEEING  
 WEST FROM VILLAGE. NO COMM W/ H-K TEAM FOR REMAINDER OF  
 NIGHT. WHEN THEY DID NOT RETURN TO LINES AT 1ST LIGHT A  
 SEARCH OF THE AREA WAS CONDUCTED BY MCO W/NO SUPPORT.  
 AT 271030 (3) MARINES FROM H-K TEAM FOUND DEAD AT (AT 920679)  
 NO WPNS, NO RADIO, KILLED BY GUNSHOT WOUNDS AND SHRAPNEL  
 IT IS BELIEVED THAT H-K TEAM WAS OVER RUN BY EN IN VILLAGE  
 AS THEY FLED AT 270130. SQDS SWEEPING VILLAGE CAPTURED  
 (8) PAGES FILLED WITH RICE, MISC, EN 782 GEAR AND GRENADES.  
 2. 272100H CO K 3/7 SQD AND (AT 953673) OBS (6) EN MOVING  
 NW (AT 952674) PFL OPENED FIRE WITH S/A SEARCHING AREA  
 SWEEP AREA THOROUGHLY FINDING NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.  
 3. 272130H CO K 3/7 SQD (AT 917663) RECD GREN AND S/A FIRE  
 RESULTING IN (2) USMC KIA (BVAC) RECD FIRE W/S/A EN BROKE  
 CONTACT. SWEEP AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#592

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

**C. UNIT LOCATIONS**

1ST BN, 7TH MAR 2D BN, 7TH MAR 3D BN, 7TH MAR  
 CO A (AT 965617) CO B (AT 925759) CO I (AT 982740)  
 CO E (AT 878578) CO F (AT 950799) CO K (AT 953664)  
 CO G (AT 916582) CO C (AT 885772) CO L (AT 927691)  
 CO D (AT 916582) CO H (AT 950799) CO M (AT 927691)

**D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPNS**

BT

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#372

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>JAN F. VANDERSLUIS</i>		DRAFTED BY <b>V.M. KRULAK</b>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <b>28 DEC 68</b>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
<b>222</b>	<b>28/1634Z</b>	<b>ACTION</b>			<b>X</b>			
		<b>INFO</b>						

**FROM: 7TH MARINES**

**TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV**

**BT**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**SET REP #993 PERIOD COVERED 280001H TO 282400H (U)**

**A. DIV O 3400.1A**

**1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE**

**2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE**

**3. PLANS: AT 291200H 7TH MARINES WILL ASSUME RESP. FROM 26TH MARINES OF THE AREA 2ND BR. 7TH MARINES WILL OCCUPY.**

**4. (c) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE**

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

# 593

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NO.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT
1. 1ST BN 7TH MARINES
2. (1E) 271940H HQ CO 7TH MAR RECD PER SGTY (AT963625) OBS  
(04) VC BOMB BROTCH (AT963624). VC EMERGED IN BROTCH  
W/UNIDENTIFIED OBJ & BURIED OBJ IN VC (A T963624). FIRED ON  
AREA W/30 CAL S/A. CHECKED AREA W/REG BNS.
3. (1E) 272540H CO B-1/7 SQD AMB (A T072579) RECD S/A FIRE FR  
A POSS M60 IN (AT072600) RECD FIRE AND SWPT THROUGH THE AREA  
FINDING A BLOOD TRAIL. FOLLOWED BLOOD TRAIL UNTIL LOST IN HIGH GRASS.
4. 280045H HQ CO 7TH MAR (AT963619) RECD (04) BNS OF AREA T WAS  
BELIEVED TO BE BEEN HEAVY FIRE IN AN UNK IN POS BNS (03) USMC  
WIA (2 MIA AND 1 MIA) WILL KEEP AREA UNDER OBS.
5. FOLLOW UP 271940H HQ CO 7TH MAR RECD PER SGTY (AT963625)  
CHECK AREA (AT963624) AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT AND TD (01) VN CIV  
KIA (09) VN UNK WIA. FWD TO HELI 55 FOR EVAC.
6. 280955H CO A 1/7 SQD CPT (AT963604) MAR DET (01) M33  
CHECK AT DET, BNS IN (02) USMC EVAC.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#592

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

6. 201920H CO A 1/7 SQD CBT (AT96597) TOOK (02) INCOMING  
MSG, GOSH AND (01) SHIP ED, RES IN (01) USMC VIA (MIDOR). RED  
FIRE S/A AND RCD TO GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE WITH VIA \*

7. 201930H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT99506) FD (01) CHICOM GREEN  
ON TRAIL. NO SIGN OF TRIP WIRES- DESTROYED

8. 202015H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT94292) HEARD NUMBER TO FRONT  
OF POS (AT94393) GPN W/S/A FIRE AND RCD (02) INCOMING CHICOM  
GREEN. SWPT AREA FD BLOOD TRAILS, SMELL SWP AREA.

9. 202020H CO A 1/7 SQD CBT (AT96623) RCD S/A FIRE AND (02)  
CHICOM GREEN NR (06) VC APPROX 100 METERS EAST OF POS, RES (01)  
USMC VIA (MIDOR) RED FIRE S/A IN FORCE FLED EAST, PTL NOW  
DANGEROUS AREA.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#573

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

1. 281200H CO L 3/7 3RD CBT (A2916711) FD (01) 105 MM DED

ED. BLOWN IN PLACE, FD VN BOY 300 P'S FOR SHOWING LOC OF FD

2. 281400H CO L 3/7 3RD CBT (A289707) FD (04) AA SITES AND

(01) THREATS. FD IN ACTIVITY IN AREA RECENTLY. O/A/S ON AREA DESTROYED POS.

3. 281600H CO L 3/7 3RD CBT (A289705) CBS (10) IN CROSS

BLUE LINE (A289706) HVC H/W TO S/B TOOK IN UNDER FIRE

W/E/A, HSO, HTS. O/F/H ARTY. NOW SEARCHING AREA. WILL FOLLOW UP.

4. 281700H-281900H FOLLOW UP SFT BPN 281600H CO L 3/7 FLT SEARCH

(A289705) SEARCH OF A REA HEL. WILL START ABS IN AREA AND

SEARCH AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#593

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

**C. UNIT LOCATIONS**

1ST BN, 7TH MAR 2D BN, 7TH MAR 3D BN, 7TH MAR  
 CO A (AT965417) CO E (AT925739) CO I (AT902710)  
 CO B (AT970570) CO F (AT930799) CO K (AT933664)  
 CO G (AT916502) CO C (AT905772) CO L (AT927691)  
 CO D (AT916502) CO H (AT930799) CO N (AT927691)

**D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS**

GP-4  
BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#573

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>JAN 10 1968</i> JAN 10 1968		DRAFTED BY W. M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <i>29 DEC 68</i>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
232	291540Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES  
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV  
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT  
CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #594 PERIOD COVERED 290001H TO 292400H (C)

- 1. DEV @ 3400Z
- 2. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
- 3. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
- 4. PLANS: NONE

5. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

# 594

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

**5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT**

**A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES**

1. 291025H 1/7 CP (AT 927613) 6X6 BRUCK RECD (2) SHEEP RDS WHILE HVG S IN UNK LOCATION. CONT MISSION.

2. 291730H CO C 1/7 SQD CRT (AT 929506) MARINES DET A (1) LB HOMEMADE AP DEVICE RES IN (2) UNK LA ENAC.

3. 292220H CO B 1/7 SQD BRIDGE SCRY (AT 866575) VILLE AT (AT 866574) RECD (4) RDS OF 82MM HEAVY FIRE. EN MORTAR POSIT UNK.

**B. 2D BN, 7TH MARINES: NONE**

**C. 3D BN, 8TH MARINES**

1. 290954H CO H 3/7 OFF SWP (AT 926675) FD (1) 82MM AP DEVICE, (1) M-26 GREN, (1) CHROM GREN, ASSORTED 702 GEAR, (1) COMPUTER PRINT OUT SHEET IN ENGLISH. DEST ORDNANCE, FWD OTHER GEAR TO H GO POS AFTER SWP.

2. 290954H TO 291610H FOLLOW UP TO SPT REP 290954H CO H 3/7 GO SWP (AT 926667) APPREHENDED (1) VN CIVILIANS. ALSO FD

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#594

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
						OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(1000) LBS OF RICE AND ASSORTED CAN GOODS, (1) BUNKER AND (1) SEMM AP DEVICE. FWD DETAINEES AND FOOD TO HIEU DUC DISTRICT HQS. DEST BUNKER AND AP DEVICE. INITIAL INTERROGATION OF DETAINEES REVEALED THAT VC KILLED BY M CO 26 DEC WAS A VC HAMLET CHIEF.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#574

*B*

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOO	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~ *jpv*

D. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	2D BN, 7TH MARINES	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO A (AT 965617)	CO E (AT 925739)	CO I (AT 902710)
CO B (AT 878578)	CO F (AT 938748)	CO K (AT 933664)
CO C (AT 916582)	CO G (AT 938772)	CO L (AT 927691)
CO D (AT 916582)	CO H (AT 938748)	CO M (AT 927691)

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#594

(B)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
FORM 10-28A (REV. 3-61)

RELEASING OFFICE <i>Wunderlin</i>	DRAFTED BY W M KRULAK	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF

MESSAGE NO.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
237	301830Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

INFO: 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1ST MARINES, 5TH MARINES, 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #595 PERIOD COVERED 300001H TO 302400H

1. DIV 0 3480.1A

1. MAJO OPERATIONS: NONE

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNITS CONTACT: NONE

3. PLANS: MIKE CO (REIN) WILL CONDUCT A SEARCH AND CLEAR.

SWEEP UTILIZING NATIONAL POLICE IN THE AT 9267 AND AT 9367 GRIDS

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

# 595

NAVAL MESSAGE  
ORNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	FOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE-NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LE) 292345H CO A 1/7 PLT BRIDGE SCTY (AT 965605)

REC'D APPROX 40 RDS FIRE FROM (AT 969604) RET'D FIRE AND C/F/M EN FIRE CEASED. WILL SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT

2. 300330H CAP 2-2-4 DEF POSIT (AT 863573) 3x105 ARTY RDS IMPACTED IN THE CAP L & RESULTING IN 2 VN CIVILIANS KILLED AND 7 VN CIVILIANS WOUNDED. MED EVACED CIVILIANS. INVESTAGATION TEAM WILL MAKE A CRATER ANALYSIS AT FIRST LIGHT

3. 09020H CO B 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 851568) REC'D (20 TO 30) RDS. A/W FIRE FROM 1 EN AT (AT 851572) SEARCHED AREA NEG RESULTS

4. 301030-1100 CO A 1/7 SQD PTL DETAINED 1 VN MALE W/SUSPICIOUS ID (AT 973627) DETAINED 3 VN MALES FOR QUESTIONING (AT 963626) FWD DETAINEES TO HILL55

5. 301730H B CO 1/7 (AT 861574) WHILE ON PATROL SPOTTED 2 VCS/SUSPECTS RAN, USMC FIRED WARNING SHOTS. SUSPECTS CONTINUED TO RUN. USMC FIRED TO HIT. 1 VCS MALE W/CHEST WOUND 1 VCS FEMALE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#595

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

**W/LEG WOUND. VCS MALE MED EVACUED. HOLDING FEMALE FOR INTERROGATION**

6. 301850 B CO SWP (AT 840563) REC'D SNIPER FIRE FM

APPROX 1 SQD VC, RET'D FIRE. CALLED ARTY MISSION IN. SENT 2 SQDS

TO ENVELOP AREA NEG RESULTS

B. 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LE) 292200H CO M 3/7 SQD O/P (AT 928675) (DB)

SURVEILLANCE PICKED UP AN UNK SIZED EN FORCE AT (AT 928670) C/F/ M

WITH ARTY AND 81MM. SWP AREA FINDING NEG RESULTS

2. (LE) 292230H CO K 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 951664) REC'D S/A

FIRE FROM AN UNK SIZED EN FORCE AT THREE DIFFERENT POSITIONS

(AT 950667, 953663, 951662) RESULTING IN 2 USMC WIA (1 EVAC

1 MINOR) RET'D S/A FIRE AND CALLED AN 81MM MISSION. SWP OF AREA

REVEALED NEG ENEMY CASUALTIES.

3. 300800H CO M 3/7 SQD CMBT. WHILE CHECKING AREA FD 2

A/7 DEVICES OF C-4 C-RAT CAN DESTROYED IN PLACE

4. 300800H CO K 3/7 ROAD SWEEP FD 2 BARRICADES ON ROAD

(AT 943699) BARRICADES MADE OF ROCK AND SAND BAGS 6" TO 10" H

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#595

13

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

DESTROYED-SEARCHED AREA NEG RESULTS

5. 300920H CO M 3/7 FLT SEC WHILE CHECKING AREA 1 USMC

DET BOONY TRAP. REC 9 USMC WIA (EVAC)

6. 301200H CO M 3/7 PLAT SWP (AT 922683) IN RESPONSE TO IIT REPORT OF A POSSIBLE VC LOCATION. A M CO WITH A PLAT OF ARTY PCL WAS DISPATCHED TO SWP AREA. UPON ENTERING AREA 3 VC FLED AREA WEARING GREEN SHIRTS AND SHORTS. AT LEAST 1 WAS CARRYING WEAPON. EXCHANGED S/A FIRE CAPTURED 3 VC AND 1 AK-47 RIFLE POWS BEING BROUGHT TO HILL 10

7. 301200H TO 301400H CO M 3/7 PLAT SWP PICKED UP 1 DETAINEE-FEMALE. BEING TAKEN TO HILL 10

8. 301330H CO I 3/7 SQD CBET FD 1 A/P DEVICE A M-26 GREEN W/TRIPWIRE DESTROYED

9. 301500H CAP 2-4-3 (AT 942803) 2 VN MALES WERE WOUNDED BY M-16 FIRE FM PERSONNEL RIDING TANK MVG ON ROAD AT ABOVE GRID 1 WIA IN FOREHEAD 1 WIA IN RT SHOULDER. INFO GATHERED FM WOUNDED VN'S THRU CAP 3 AND NOT CONFIRMED FM ANY OTHER SOURCE PRESENTLY TRYING TO DETERMINE WHO FIRED SHOTS AND WHY. WIA WERE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

# 595

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOO	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

MED EVAC FROM CAP 3, VEHICLES. NOT FROM HILL 10

10. 301600H CP 3/7 (AT 8657) BEHU DUC DIST INTEL  
SOURCE PROVIDED DIST HQ W/INFO OF 4 BURRIED (140MM) ROCKETS AT  
DIST HQ TO SEARCH AREA, FD 4 BURRIED  
(140MM) ROCKETS 2 TURNED IN TO USMC EOD. 2 AT DIST HQ AWAITING  
PICK UP BY EOD

11. 301730H CO M 3/7 (AT 940660) WHILE ON PUL  
APPREHENDED 2 UCS MALE 25-35 YRS OLD CARRYING  
FALSE ID'S AND SORTED PERSONNEL GEAR. FWD TO HILL 10 FOR  
INTERROGATION

12. 302000H "L" CO SQD AMB (AT 894703-95704) OBSED  
UNK SIZED EN FORCE MVG NW TO SE OPENED FIRE W/M60, S/A, M 79  
ENEMY RET'D FIRE W/SA BROKE CONTACT MVG NW ACROSS STREAM. ARTY  
MISSION CALLED. AREA PRESENTLY BEING SEARCHED

13. 302015H "K" CO SQD FLT (AT 936643-937635) OBSED  
UNK SIZED ENEMY FORCE MVG W TO E ON HIGH GROUND CALLED ARTY  
MISSION AND MANOEUVERED SE TO ATTEMPT TO MAKE CONTACT W/ENEMY

14. 302100H "M" CO SQD AMB (AT 948678) SPOTTED 2 ENEMY

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

WENT TO GREEN BELLEVES AND CAR YIN MTS. OPENED FIRE AT  
RANGE OF 1000 YDS, H 60, M79 RESULTED IN 1 NVA KIA SEARCHING  
AREA FOR REMAINING NVA 1 M3 SUBMACHINE GUN and 2 CLI COM  
CAPTURED

D. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	2ND BN, 7TH MARINES	3RD BN, 7TH MARINES
CO A (AT 965617)	CO E (AT 925770)	CO I (AT 902770)
CO B (AT 215552)	CO F (AT 930740)	CO J (AT 933664)
CO C (AT 916500)	CO G (AT 925772)	CO L (AT 927691)
CO D (AT 916502)	CO H (AT 930740)	CO M (AT 927691)

E. WEATHER HAS NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#525

(2)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-80)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

LEASED BY <b>VANDERSLUIE</b>		DRAFTED BY <b>J.S. BRUNEL</b>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGE		
DATE <b>11 30 60</b>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR <b>244</b>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <b>311831Z</b>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO						

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1ST MARINES, 5TH MARINES, 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SET REP #596 PERIOD COVERED 310000H TO 312400H

A. DIV O 3480.1A

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. PLANS: NONE

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#596

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN 7TH MARINES

1. 311000H - CO B 1/7 CO SWP (ZC199563) FD (02) RPG RKT  
RDS W/ (03) BOOSTERS, (02) MG AMMO DRUMS, (04) CHICOM ~~SWP~~ <sup>GREN</sup>  
AND (01) E TOOL. DESTROYED.

2. 311300H - CO B 1/7 SWP (ZC202576) OBS (02) EN MFG NW  
OF POS. FIRED S/A AND CONDUCTED AIR STRIKE. SWPT AREA  
W/NEG RESULTS.

3. 311300H - CO B 1/7 SWP (ZC799548) RECD S/A AND A/WPNS  
FIRE FR A HEDGEGROWTH. RETD FIRE EN BROKE CONTACT. SWEPT  
AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

4. 311415H - CO B 1/7 OFF SWP (ZC196574) LAST MARINE IN COLUMN  
RECD (01) CHICOM GREN RES. IN (01) USMC WIA (EVAC). SEARCHED  
AREA WITH NEG RES.

5. 311415H - CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT933598) FD (01) BUNKER  
15 FT X 10 FT. DESTROYED.

6. 312035H - CO B 1/7 FLT CBT (AT797552) (01) USMC DET

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

#596

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(01) A/P DEVICE CHICOM SIZE. RES (01) USMC WIA (EVAC) EVAC

COMPLETED AT 2150.

7. 312045H - CO D.1/7 SQD CBT (AT903542) SPOTTED (01) VC TO  
THEIR WEST (AT902542) OPENED WITH S/A. WILL SEARCH AT 1ST LIGHT.

B. 2ND BN 7TH MARINES

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

#596

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN 7TH MARINES

1. (LE) 302200H - K CO 3/7 FLT (AT929670) K CO ACTIVITY ENG EN  
FORCE OF UNK SIZE W/ S/A FIRE AND BLK W/FIRE FR ARTY AND  
MORTARS, WHILE SWEEPING AREA OF CONTACT. EN FIRED S/A FROM  
TREELINE. RES (02) FRIENDLY KIA. CONT TO CALL F/M AND  
CONT SWP OF AREA. (02) USMC KIA (01) NVA KIA (01) NVA AK47  
(01) NVA PACK.

2. 310055 - K CO 3/7 SQD AMB (AT942651-AT940652) K CO SQD  
AMB OBS IN EXCESS OF (75) EN MVG WEST ON OPP SIDE OF THE  
ROAD ABOVE GRID. EN APPEARED TO BE MVG TOWARD CHARLIE  
RIDGE. CALLED F/M W/ 105 ~~MM~~ 55 MM W/ HE & FIRE CRACKERS.  
OBTAINED SPOOKY THROUGH MAC V AND DIRECTED HIM TO AREA.  
REQUESTED A/O TO CHK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

3. 310930H - CO M 3/7 PLT SWP (AT921677) VN CHILDREN DET  
(01) AN M26 AP DEV (01) VN KILLED (01) WOUNDED (EVAC).

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#596

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

311130H - CO M3/7 FLT SWP (AT927673) MARINE DET AN M26  
 AP DEVICE RES IN (02) USMC WIA (EVAC)  
 5. 310800-311800H- CO M 3/7 CO SWP WHILE ON SWEEP WITH  
 NATL POL M CO FD THE FOLLOWING EN EQUIPMENT (03) M26, (01) CHI  
 COM GREEN (01) M33, (03) TUNNELS 10 FT X 15 FT (01) BUNKER  
 2500 LBS OF RICE- FWDED TO HILL 10 (02) LBS OF POWDER FOR  
 GREENS (01) M1 (01) BAR. DESTROYED EQUIP. (03) DETAINEES FEM.  
 6. 311930H - CO M3/7 SQD AMB (AT934640) M 3/7 SQD FLT MADE  
 CONTACT WITH (150) EN WELL ORGANIZED FORCE.  
 7. [REDACTED] (AT934644) WHILE MVG  
 TO PATROL SITE SPOTTED EN FORCE MVG S/W TO N/E. SQD WAITED  
 FOR EN TO COME TO WITHIN 20 METERS AND OPENED FIRE WITH  
 M60, S/A FIRE M79S AND GREENS. EN FORCE WAS DETERMINED TO BE  
 A PT SEC OF APPROX (40) MEN. EN WAS WEARING FLAK JACKETS,  
 HELMETS, AND CARRYING WEPS. PT WAS FOLLOWED BY A MAIN BODY  
 OF APPROX (150) MEN MVG IN FOOTHILL OF CHARLIE RIDGE IN  
 (4) COLUMNS. UPON ENGAGING EN K22 RECD HEAVY S/A AND CHICOMS.  
 FROM WHAT APPEARED TO BE A FLANK SEC FOR MAIN BODY. K22

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

#596

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(when filled in)

(P)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

MOVED TO A MORE TENABLE POSITION AND OBS EN SCATTER IN ALL DIRECTIONS. MAJORITY OF EN FLED IN WESTERLY DIRECTION TOWARDS CHARLIE RIDGE. K22 REIN BY (2) SQDS AND PRESENTLY HOLDING POSITI N. SPOOKY ON STANDBY.

D. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST BN 7TH MARINES	2ND BN 7TH MARINES	3RD BN 7TH MARINES
CO A (AT965617)	CO E (AT925739)	CO I (AT902710)
CO B (AT878578)	CO F (AT938748)	CO K (AT933664)
CO C (AT916582)	CO G (AT925772)	CO L (AT927691)
CO D (AT938748)	CO H (AT938748)	CO M (AT927691)

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(when filled in)

#596

(B)